



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.  
416 Maetan 3-Dong, Yeongtong-Gu, Suwon-Si  
Gyeonggi-Do, 443-742  
Republic of Korea

**Date of Testing:**

06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012

**Test Site/Location:**

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

**Document Serial No.:**

0Y1206150821.A3L

**FCC ID:**

**A3LSGHI547**

**APPLICANT:**

**SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.**

**DUT Type:**

Portable Handset

**Application Type:**

Certification

**FCC Rule Part(s):**

CFR §2.1093

**Model(s):**

SGH-I547

**Test Device Serial No.:**

Pre-Production [S/N: FJ-164-A; FJ-164-B]

| Band & Mode                                 | Tx Frequency          | Conducted Power [dBm] | SAR              |                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                                             |                       |                       | 1 gm Head (W/kg) | 1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg) | 1 gm Hotspot (W/kg) |
| GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850                           | 824.20 - 848.80 MHz   | 33.40                 | 0.74             | 0.96                  | 1.01                |
| WCDMA/HSPA 850                              | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz   | 22.96                 | 0.56             | 0.45                  | 0.52                |
| GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900                          | 1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz | 29.48                 | 0.41             | 0.59                  | 0.59                |
| WCDMA/HSPA 1900                             | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz   | 22.30                 | 0.66             | 0.73                  | 0.73                |
| LTE Band 17                                 | 706.5 - 713.5 MHz     | 23.44                 | 0.32             | 0.38                  | 0.38                |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell)                           | 826.5 - 846.5 MHz     | 23.45                 | 0.62             | 0.59                  | 0.67                |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)                            | 1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz   | 23.41                 | 0.32             | 0.50                  | 0.50                |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)                            | 1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz   | 22.40                 | 0.69             | 0.91                  | 0.92                |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN                                | 2412 - 2462 MHz       | 16.29                 | 0.67             | 0.07                  | 0.10                |
| Bluetooth                                   | 2402 - 2480 MHz       | 9.47                  | N/A              |                       |                     |
| <b>Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01:</b> |                       |                       | 1.42             | 0.98                  | 1.11                |

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C (2001), IEEE 1528-2003 and in applicable Industry Canada Radio Standards Specifications (RSS); for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

PCTEST certifies that no party to this application has been denied the FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 862.

  
Randy Ortanez  
President



|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 1 of 57                                                                          |                                        |

# T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

|    |                                                  |    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1  | DEVICE UNDER TEST .....                          | 3  |
| 2  | LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05 .....           | 7  |
| 3  | INTRODUCTION .....                               | 8  |
| 4  | SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP .....                      | 9  |
| 5  | DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....                      | 12 |
| 6  | DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS .....             | 13 |
| 7  | TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS .....  | 14 |
| 8  | EXPOSURE LIMITS .....                            | 17 |
| 9  | FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....                  | 18 |
| 10 | RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....                         | 21 |
| 11 | SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....                         | 31 |
| 12 | SAR DATA SUMMARY .....                           | 34 |
| 13 | FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS..... | 49 |
| 14 | EQUIPMENT LIST.....                              | 53 |
| 15 | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES .....                  | 54 |
| 16 | CONCLUSION.....                                  | 55 |
| 17 | REFERENCES .....                                 | 56 |

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 2 of 57                           |

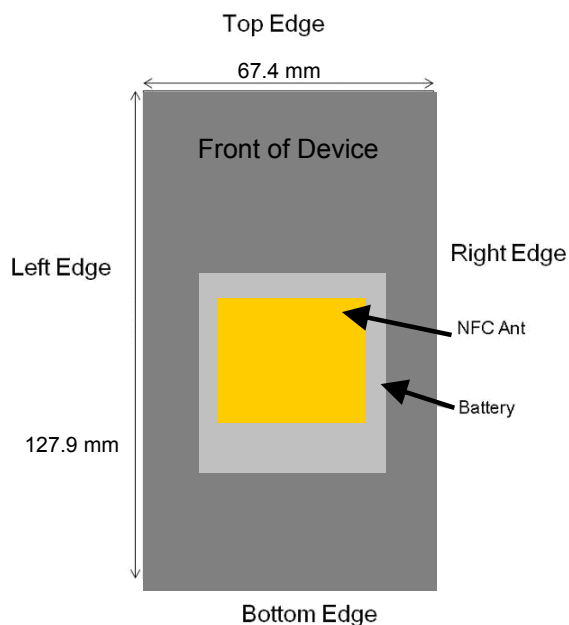
# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

| Band & Mode        | Tx Frequency          |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850  | 824.20 - 848.80 MHz   |
| WCDMA/HSPA 850     | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz   |
| GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900 | 1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz |
| WCDMA/HSPA 1900    | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz   |
| LTE Band 17        | 706.5 - 713.5 MHz     |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell)  | 826.5 - 846.5 MHz     |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)   | 1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz   |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)   | 1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz   |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN       | 2412 - 2462 MHz       |
| Bluetooth          | 2402 - 2480 MHz       |
| NFC                | 13.56 MHz             |

## 1.2 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

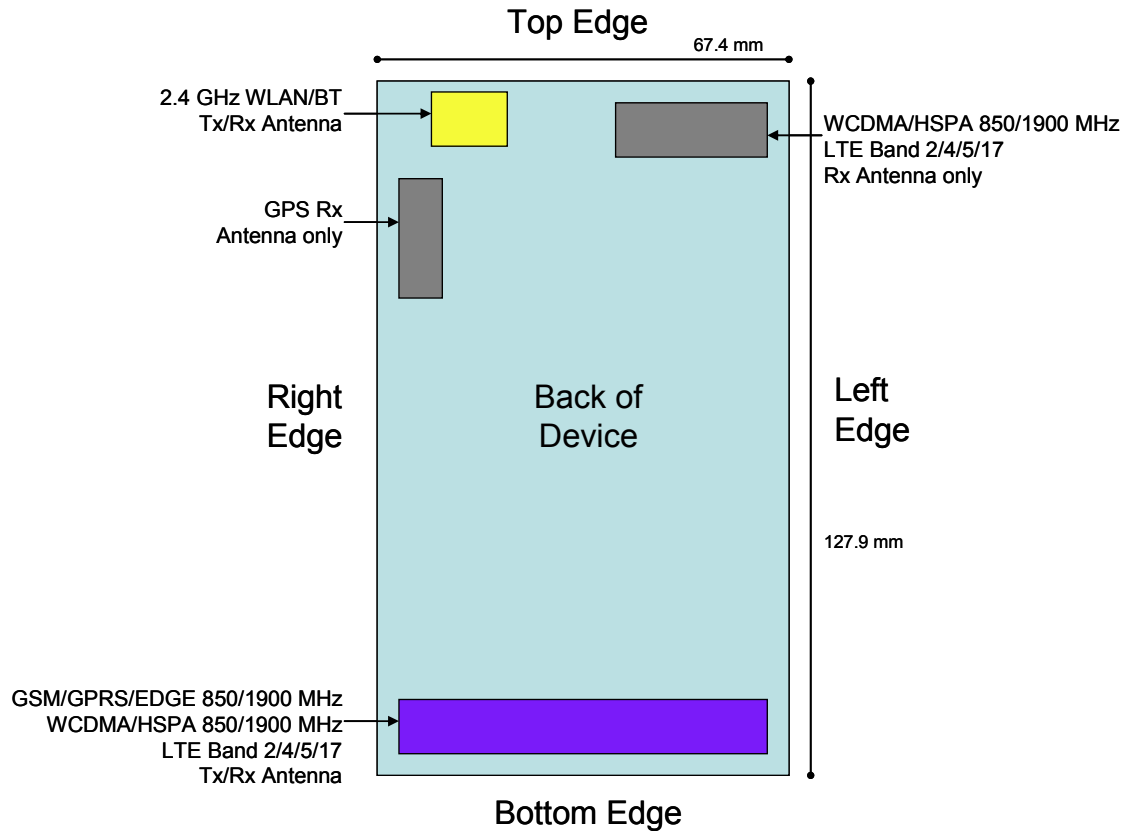
This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the standard battery and will be the only battery available from the manufacturer for this model. Therefore all SAR tests were performed with the standard battery which already integrates the NFC antenna. The device restricts the battery used to battery model: EB-L1D7IBA.



**Figure 1-1**  
**NFC Antenna Locations**

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 3 of 57                           |

### 1.3 DUT Antenna Locations



**Figure 1-2**  
**DUT Antenna Locations**

**Table1-1**  
**Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing**

| Mode              | Back | Front | Top | Bottom | Right | Left |
|-------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------|
| GPRS 850          | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| WCDMA 850         | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| GPRS 1900         | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| WCDMA 1900        | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| LTE Band 17       | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell) | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes | No     | Yes   | No   |

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance, page 2. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 4 of 57                    |

## 1.4 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to KDB 648474, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



**Figure 1-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Paths**

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to KDB 447498 3) procedures.

**Table 1-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

| No. | Capable Transmit Configurations                            | Head              | Body-Worn Accessory | Hot Spot                       | Note       |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|     |                                                            | IEEE 1528, Supp C | Supplement C        | FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides |            |
| 1   | GSM850/1900 Mhz Voice + Wifi 2.4Ghz                        | Yes               | 10mm                | N/A                            |            |
| 2   | 850/1900 WCDMA Voice + Wifi 2.4Ghz                         | Yes               | 10mm                | N/A                            |            |
| 3   | 850/1900 GPRS/EDGE Data + Wifi 2.4Ghz                      | N/A               | N/A                 | Yes                            | 2G Hotspot |
| 4   | 850/1900 WCDMA/HSPA Data + Wifi 2.4Ghz                     | N/A               | N/A                 | Yes                            | 3G Hotspot |
| 5   | 700/850/1750/1900 Mhz Band 17/5/4/2 LTE Data + Wifi 2.4Ghz | Yes *             | 10mm *              | Yes                            | 4G Hotspot |

Note: \* = for VoIP 3<sup>rd</sup> party apps possibly installed by end-user.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 5 of 57                           |

## 1.5 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

### (A) WIFI/BT

The separation distance between the Main Antenna and the Bluetooth/WLAN antenna is 102 mm.

The maximum average RF Conducted Power of Bluetooth Tx is 8.851 mW (See DSS Report for a full set of Bluetooth powers).

Per KDB Publication 648474, **Bluetooth SAR was not required** based on the maximum conducted power, the Bluetooth/WLAN to main antennas separation distance and Body-SAR of the main antennas.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This model does not support Simultaneous Voice and Data for the licensed transmitter in any modes except in WCDMA that allows Multi-RAB transmissions that share voice and data operations on a single physical channel.

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported. Therefore GSM Voice cannot transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink, but is capable of HSPA+ in the downlink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01.

LTE SAR for the lower bandwidths was not tested since the maximum average output of all channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05.

## 1.6 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

## 1.7 FCC Guidance Applied

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- FCC KDB 941225 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB 248227 (802.11)
- FCC KDB 648474 (Simultaneous)

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 6 of 57                           |

## 2

## LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05

| KDB 941225 Pub LTE Information |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| KDB 941225<br>Section          | FCC ID                                                                                                            | A3LSGHI547                                                                                                                            |                            |                  |
|                                | Form Factor                                                                                                       | Portable Handset                                                                                                                      |                            |                  |
| 1)                             | Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band                                                                     | BAND2 : Tx (1852.5 ~ 1907.5MHz)<br>BAND4 : Tx (1712.5 ~ 1752.5MHz)<br>BAND5 : Tx (826.5 ~ 846.5MHz)<br>BAND17 : Tx (706.5 ~ 713.5MHz) |                            |                  |
| 2)                             | Channel Bandwidths                                                                                                | BAND2 : 5Mhz, 10Mhz<br>BAND4 : 5Mhz, 10Mhz, 15Mhz<br>BAND5 : 5Mhz, 10Mhz<br>BAND17 : 5Mhz, 10Mhz                                      |                            |                  |
| 3)                             | Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)                                                                             | Low                                                                                                                                   | Mid                        | High             |
|                                | LTE Band 2 and BW 5MHz                                                                                            | 1852.5MHz(18625)                                                                                                                      | 1880MHz(18900)             | 1907.5MHz(19175) |
|                                | LTE Band2 and BW 10Mhz                                                                                            | 1855MHz(18650)                                                                                                                        | 1880MHz(18900)             | 1905MHz(19150)   |
|                                | LTE Band4 and BW 5MHz                                                                                             | 1712.5MHz(19975)                                                                                                                      | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1752.5MHz(20375) |
|                                | LTE Band4 and BW 10Mhz                                                                                            | 1715MHz(20000)                                                                                                                        | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1750MHz(20350)   |
|                                | LTE Band4 and BW 15Mhz                                                                                            | 1717.5MHz(20025)                                                                                                                      | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1747.5MHz(20325) |
|                                | LTE Band5 and BW 5MHz                                                                                             | 826.5MHz(20425)                                                                                                                       | 836.5MHz(20525)            | 846.5(20625)     |
|                                | LTE Band5 and BW 10Mhz                                                                                            | 829MHz(20450)                                                                                                                         | 836.5MHz(20525)            | 844MHz(20600)    |
|                                | LTE Band17 and BW 5Mhz                                                                                            | 706.5MHz(23755)                                                                                                                       | 710MHz(23790)              | 713.5MHz(23825)  |
|                                | LTE Band17 and BW 10Mhz                                                                                           | 709MHz(23780)                                                                                                                         | 710MHz(23790)              | 711MHz(23800)    |
| 4)(a)                          | UE Category                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                                                     |                            |                  |
| (b)                            | Modulations Supported in UL                                                                                       | QPSK, 16QAM                                                                                                                           |                            |                  |
|                                | LTE Transmitter and Antenna Implementation                                                                        | LTE/GSM/WCDMA share one antenna path                                                                                                  |                            |                  |
| 5)                             | Description of LTE Tx and Ant. Implementation                                                                     | 1 Main TX/RX Ant and 1 Diversity RX Ant                                                                                               |                            |                  |
| 6)                             | LTE Voice available?                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                                    |                            |                  |
|                                | Hotspot with LTE+WIFI                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |
|                                | Hotspot with LTE+WIFI active with 1XVoice sessions?                                                               | No                                                                                                                                    |                            |                  |
| 7)                             | LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided) | Yes                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |
|                                | A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |
| 8)                             | Conducted power Table provided for 1RB (low and high offset), 50% RB (centered), 100% RB                          | Yes                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |
| 9-10)                          | Non-LTE US Wireless Operating Modes/Band                                                                          | RF Output Power                                                                                                                       | RF Exposure Configurations |                  |
|                                | 850 MHz GSM                                                                                                       | See Page 1                                                                                                                            | See Page 1                 |                  |
|                                | 1900 MHz GSM                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
|                                | 850 MHz WCDMA                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
|                                | 1900 MHz WCDMA                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
|                                | 2.4GHz Bluetooth                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
|                                | 2.4GHz WI-FI                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
| 11)                            | Simultaneous Tx Conditions (Voice and Data Configurations)                                                        | See Section 1.4                                                                                                                       |                            |                  |
| 12)                            | Power Reduction used for SAR Compliance?                                                                          | No                                                                                                                                    |                            |                  |
| 13)                            | Describe Power Reduction (LTE Modes)                                                                              | N/A                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |
| 14)                            | SAR Test Plan                                                                                                     | N/A                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |
| 15)                            | SAR test data, preliminary                                                                                        | N/A                                                                                                                                   |                            |                  |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 7 of 57                                                                          |                                 |

### 3

## INTRODUCTION

The FCF has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1**  
**SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dV} \right)$$

**SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).**

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 8 of 57                           |

## 4 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

### 4.1 Automated SAR Measurement System

Measurements are performed using the DASY automated dosimetric SAR assessment system. The DASY is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of a high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, desktop computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the SAM phantom containing the head or body equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot, performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF). See [WWW.SPEAG.COM](http://WWW.SPEAG.COM) for more information about the specification of the SAR assessment system.



**Figure 4-1**  
**SAR Measurement System**



**Figure 4-2**  
**Near-Field Probe**

**Table 4-1**  
**Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

| Frequency (MHz)           | 835   | 835   | 1750 | 1750 | 1900  | 1900  | 2450  | 2450 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tissue                    | Head  | Body  | Head | Body | Head  | Body  | Head  | Body |
| Ingredients (% by weight) |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |
| Bactericide               | 0.1   | 0.1   |      |      |       |       |       |      |
| DGBE                      |       |       | 47   | 31   | 44.92 | 29.44 | 7.99  | 26.7 |
| HEC                       | 1     | 1     |      |      |       |       |       |      |
| NaCl                      | 1.45  | 0.94  | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.18  | 0.39  | 0.16  | 0.1  |
| Sucrose                   | 57    | 44.9  |      |      |       |       |       |      |
| Triton X-100              |       |       |      |      |       |       | 19.97 |      |
| Water                     | 40.45 | 53.06 | 52.6 | 68.8 | 54.9  | 70.17 | 71.88 | 73.2 |

See next page for 750 MHz Tissue Composition

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 9 of 57                           |

**Table 4-2**  
**Composition of 750 MHz Head and Body Tissue Equivalent Matter**

| <b>2 Composition / Information on ingredients</b>                |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Item is composed of the following ingredients:               |                                                                                                                                                     |
| H <sub>2</sub> O                                                 | Water, 35 – 58%                                                                                                                                     |
| Sucrose                                                          | Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%                                                                                                                     |
| NaCl                                                             | Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%                                                                                                                             |
| Hydroxyethyl-cellulose                                           | Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-82-0), <0.3%                                                                                                            |
| Preventol-D7                                                     | Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7% |
| Relevant for safety: Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*. |                                                                                                                                                     |

**Note:** 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

**Measurement Certificate / Material Test**

|              |                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Item Name    | Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL 750) |
| Product No.  | SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 110606-1)        |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG                                   |

**Measurement Method**

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

**Target Parameters**

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

**Test Condition**

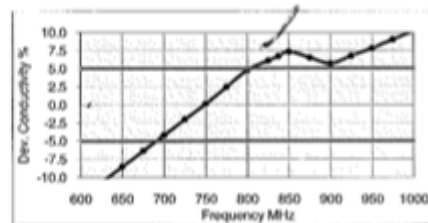
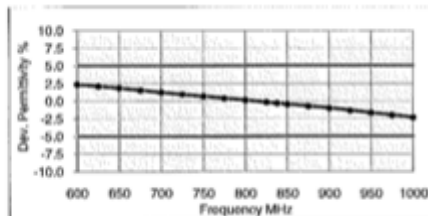
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity  
TSL Temperature 22°C  
Test Date 8-Jun-11

**Additional Information**

TSL Density 1.212 g/cm<sup>3</sup>  
TSL Heat-capacity 3.006 kJ/(kg\*K)

**Results**

| f (MHz) | Measured          | Target            | Diff. to Target [%] |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|         | HP-e <sup>+</sup> | HP-e <sup>-</sup> |                     |
| 600     | 57.4              | 24.88             | 0.83                |
| 625     | 57.2              | 24.53             | 0.85                |
| 650     | 57.0              | 24.18             | 0.87                |
| 675     | 56.7              | 23.90             | 0.90                |
| 700     | 56.4              | 23.61             | 0.92                |
| 725     | 56.2              | 23.37             | 0.94                |
| 750     | 55.9              | 23.12             | 0.96                |
| 775     | 55.7              | 22.95             | 0.99                |
| 800     | 55.4              | 22.78             | 1.01                |
| 825     | 55.2              | 22.61             | 1.04                |
| 850     | 55.0              | 22.52             | 1.05                |
| 875     | 54.9              | 22.44             | 1.06                |
| 900     | 54.7              | 22.30             | 1.09                |
| 925     | 54.5              | 22.17             | 1.11                |
| 950     | 54.2              | 22.05             | 1.13                |
| 975     | 53.8              | 21.85             | 1.18                |
| 1000    | 53.6              | 21.75             | 1.21                |



**Figure 4-3**  
**750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter**

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>Engineering Laboratory, Inc. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 10 of 57                   |

## Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name **Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL 750)**  
 Product No. **SL AAH 075 (Charge: 110601-1)**  
 Manufacturer **SPEAG**

### Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

### Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

### Test Condition

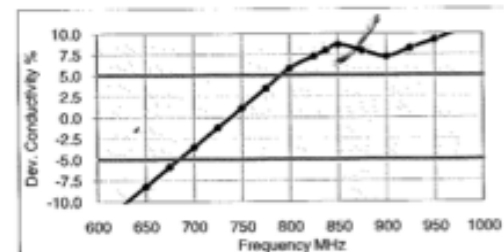
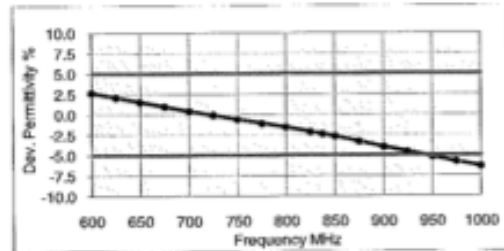
Ambient Condition **22°C ; 30% humidity**  
 TSL Temperature **22°C**  
 Test Date **8-Jun-11**

### Additional Information

TSL Density **1.284 g/cm<sup>3</sup>**  
 TSL Heat-capacity **2.701 kJ/(kg\*K)**

### Results

| f (MHz) | Measured |        |       | Target |       | Diff. to Target [%] |         |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------|---------|
|         | HP-e'    | HP-e'' | sigma | eps    | sigma | Δ-eps               | Δ-sigma |
| 600     | 43.9     | 23.01  | 0.77  | 42.7   | 0.88  | 2.7                 | -12.9   |
| 625     | 43.5     | 22.75  | 0.79  | 42.6   | 0.88  | 2.1                 | -10.5   |
| 650     | 43.1     | 22.49  | 0.81  | 42.5   | 0.89  | 1.5                 | -8.2    |
| 675     | 42.7     | 22.26  | 0.84  | 42.3   | 0.89  | 1.0                 | -5.9    |
| 700     | 42.4     | 22.03  | 0.86  | 42.2   | 0.89  | 0.4                 | -3.5    |
| 725     | 42.0     | 21.84  | 0.88  | 42.1   | 0.89  | -0.1                | -1.2    |
| 750     | 41.7     | 21.65  | 0.90  | 41.9   | 0.89  | -0.6                | 1.1     |
| 775     | 41.4     | 21.50  | 0.93  | 41.8   | 0.90  | -1.1                | 3.5     |
| 800     | 41.0     | 21.34  | 0.95  | 41.7   | 0.90  | -1.6                | 5.9     |
| 825     | 40.7     | 21.19  | 0.97  | 41.6   | 0.91  | -2.1                | 7.3     |
| 838     | 40.5     | 21.12  | 0.98  | 41.5   | 0.91  | -2.4                | 8.0     |
| 850     | 40.4     | 21.05  | 1.00  | 41.5   | 0.92  | -2.7                | 8.6     |
| 875     | 40.1     | 20.91  | 1.02  | 41.5   | 0.94  | -3.3                | 7.9     |
| 900     | 39.8     | 20.77  | 1.04  | 41.5   | 0.97  | -4.0                | 7.2     |
| 925     | 39.6     | 20.66  | 1.06  | 41.5   | 0.98  | -4.6                | 8.2     |
| 950     | 39.3     | 20.55  | 1.09  | 41.4   | 0.99  | -5.2                | 9.2     |
| 975     | 39.0     | 20.44  | 1.11  | 41.4   | 1.00  | -5.8                | 10.3    |
| 1000    | 38.7     | 20.32  | 1.13  | 41.3   | 1.01  | -6.4                | 11.4    |



**Figure 4-4**  
**750MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

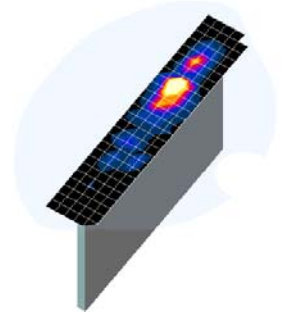
|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 11 of 57                   |

## 5 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

### 5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head interface and the horizontal grid resolution was 15mm and 15mm for frequencies < 3 GHz in the x and y directions respectively. When applicable, for frequencies above 3 GHz, a 10 mm by 10 mm resolution was used.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1 gram cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume of 32mm x 32mm x 30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring at least 5 x 5 x 7 points. On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.



**Figure 5-1**  
**Sample SAR Area Scan**

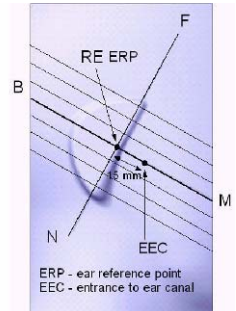
|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 12 of 57                          |

## 6

## DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

### 6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 6-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 6-2). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



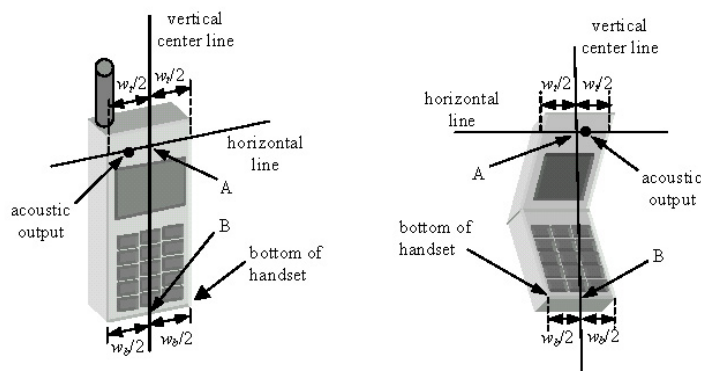
**Figure 6-1**  
Close-Up Side view  
of ERP

### 6.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the “test device reference point” located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 6-3). The “test device reference point” was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it’s top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



**Figure 6-2**  
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom



**Figure 6-3**  
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 13 of 57                          |

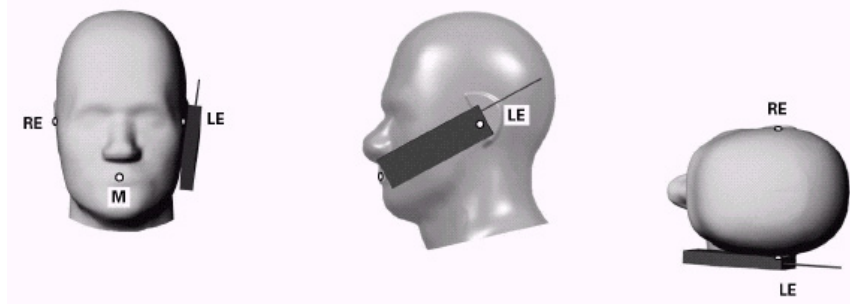
## 7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

### 7.1 Device Holder

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 7.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



**Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position**

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

### 7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degree.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 14 of 57                   |

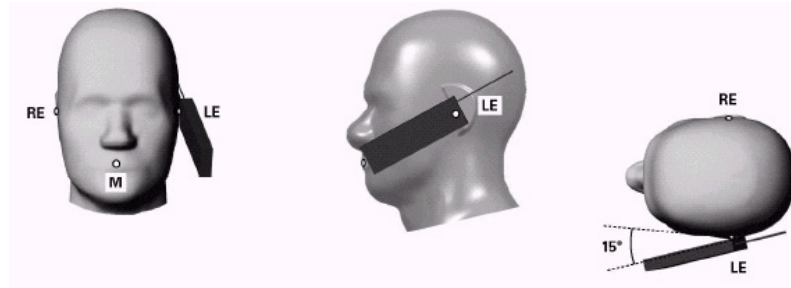


Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

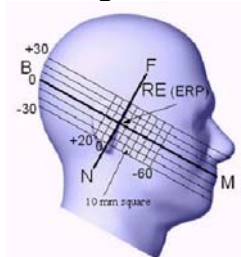


Figure 7-3  
Side view w/ relevant markings



Figure 7-4 Body SAR Sample Photo  
(Not Actual EUT)

## 7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document publication 648474. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. **Rectangular shaped phones** should be positioned with its bottom edge positioned from the flat phantom with the same distance provided by the cheek touching position using SAM. The ear reference point (ERP, as defined for SAM) of the phone should be positioned ½ cm from the flat phantom shell. **Clam-shell phones** should be positioned with the hinge against a smooth edge of the flat phantom where the upper half of the phone is unfolded and extended beyond the phantom side wall. The lower half of the phone is secured in the test device holder at a fixed distance below the flat phantom determined by the minimum separation along the lower edge of the phone in the cheek touching position using SAM. Any case with substantial variation in separation distance along the lower edge of a clam shell is discussed with the FCC for best-to-use methodology.

The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.

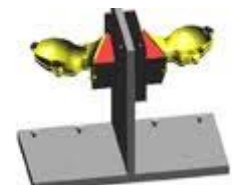


Figure 7-5 Twin SAM  
Chin20

## 7.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 7-4). A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 15 of 57                   |

components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 7.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests. Since this device meets the minimum size requirements, procedures in KDB Publication 941225 D06 were used for SAR testing. See Figure 1-2 for device dimensions.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 16 of 57                          |

## 8 EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### 8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 8-1**  
**SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

| HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS                           |                                                                           |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>General Population</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>Occupational</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR<br>Brain                       | 1.6                                                                       | 8.0                                                               |
| SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR<br>Whole Body               | 0.08                                                                      | 0.4                                                               |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR<br>Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists | 4.0                                                                       | 20                                                                |

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 17 of 57                          |

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 9.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

### 9.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA

#### 9.2.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

#### 9.2.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

#### 9.2.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s".

#### 9.2.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is  $\leq 75\%$  of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 18 of 57                   |

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of  $\beta_c=9$  and  $\beta_d=15$ , and power offset parameters of  $\Delta_{ACK} = \Delta_{NACK} = 5$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}=2$  is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

### 9.2.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is  $\leq 75\%$  of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under “Release 6 HSPA data devices”

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{15}$ (1) | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$                                 | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (codes) | CM (2) | MPR (dB) | AG (4) Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15 (3) | 15/15 (3) | 64             | 11/15 (3)         | 22/15            | 209/225      | 1039/225                                     | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0    | 0.0      | 20           | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 6/15              | 12/15            | 12/15        | 94/75                                        | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0    | 2.0      | 12           | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15     | 9/15      | 64             | 15/9              | 30/15            | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$<br>$\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$ | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0    | 1.0      | 15           | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15             | 2/15         | 56/75                                        | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0    | 2.0      | 17           | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15 (4) | 15/15 (4) | 64             | 15/15 (4)         | 30/15            | 24/15        | 134/15                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0    | 0.0      | 21           | 81     |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Rightarrow A_{15} = \beta_{15}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Rightarrow \beta_{15} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .  
Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{15}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.  
Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .  
Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .  
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.  
Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## 9.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes following SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

### 9.3.1 MPR

MPR is implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1. See Section 10.3 for MPR targets.

### 9.3.2 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 19 of 57                          |

### 9.3.3 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05:

- a. Per Page 4, 3) A), QPSK with 50% RB is required.
- b. Per Page 4, footnote 2, when the maximum output power across high, mid., and low channels is < 0.5 dB, mid channel is tested. Low and high channel SAR tests are not required for QPSK, 50% RB allocation when the SAR is < 0.8 W/kg.
- c. Per Page 4, 3) B), QPSK with 1 RB for both channel edges are required.
- d. Per Page 4, footnote 6, QPSK 1 RB allocation SAR tests were performed on the highest output power channel for the RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation was > 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation for QPSK. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for QPSK with 50% RB. 1 RB low and high offset configurations are considered together for a single channel selection.
- e. Per Page 4, 3) B), I), when the SAR for QPSK 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- f. Per Page 4, 4) A), 16QAM with 50% RB is required on the channel with the highest measured SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- g. Per Page 4, 4) A), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM, 50 % allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- h. Per Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for 16 QAM. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for 16 QAM with 50% RB. 1 RB low and high offset configurations are considered together for a single channel selection.
- i. Per Page 5, 4) B), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- j. Per Page 4, 4), A) I) and Page 5, 4), A)I), 100% RB Allocation is not required to be tested when the 50% RB SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg.

### 9.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 for more details.

#### 9.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

#### 9.4.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode. If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg or if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>Engineering Laboratory, Inc. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 20 of 57                          |

## 10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

### 10.1 GSM Conducted Powers

|          |         | Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power |                       |                      |                      |                      |
|----------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|          |         | Voice                               | GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK) |                      | EDGE Data (8-PSK)    |                      |
| Band     | Channel | GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)               | GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot  | GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot | EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot | EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot |
| Cellular | 128     | 32.72                               | 32.72                 | <b>31.47</b>         | 27.01                | 26.78                |
|          | 190     | 32.77                               | 32.79                 | <b>31.57</b>         | 27.07                | 26.76                |
|          | 251     | 33.40                               | 33.42                 | <b>31.51</b>         | 27.18                | 26.89                |
| PCS      | 512     | 29.36                               | 29.41                 | <b>29.20</b>         | 26.35                | 26.18                |
|          | 661     | 29.48                               | 29.53                 | <b>29.40</b>         | 26.48                | 26.29                |
|          | 810     | 29.47                               | 29.46                 | <b>29.31</b>         | 26.47                | 26.29                |

|          |         | Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power |                       |                      |                      |                      |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|          |         | Voice                                          | GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK) |                      | EDGE Data (8-PSK)    |                      |
| Band     | Channel | GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)                          | GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot  | GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot | EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot | EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot |
| Cellular | 128     | 23.69                                          | 23.69                 | <b>25.45</b>         | 17.98                | 20.76                |
|          | 190     | 23.74                                          | 23.76                 | <b>25.55</b>         | 18.04                | 20.74                |
|          | 251     | 24.37                                          | 24.39                 | <b>25.49</b>         | 18.15                | 20.87                |
| PCS      | 512     | 20.33                                          | 20.38                 | <b>23.18</b>         | 17.32                | 20.16                |
|          | 661     | 20.45                                          | 20.50                 | <b>23.38</b>         | 17.45                | 20.27                |
|          | 810     | 20.44                                          | 20.43                 | <b>23.29</b>         | 17.44                | 20.27                |

Notes:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. The bolded GPRS modes were selected according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03.
3. CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS output power measurements and SAR Testing, as a condition where GMSK modulation was ensured. It was investigated that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels in the GPRS modes.
4. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since It was investigated that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation and MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power levels.
5. Per October 2012 TCB Workshop Notes, high channel was evaluated for GSM850 head and body-worn SAR since the power variation across channels was greater than 0.5 dB.

**GSM Class: B**

**GPRS Multislot class: 10** (max 2 Tx Uplink slots)

**EDGE Multislot class: 10** (max 2Tx Uplink slots)

**DTM Multislot Class: N/A**



**Figure 10-1**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                   |                                        |                               |               |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                | PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         | SAMSUNG       | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 21 of 57 |                                 |

## 10.2 HSPA Conducted Powers

| 3GPP Release Version | Mode  | 3GPP 34.121 Subtest | Cellular Band [dBm] |       |       | PCS Band [dBm] |       |       | MPR [dB] |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------|
|                      |       |                     | 4132                | 4183  | 4233  | 9262           | 9400  | 9538  |          |
| 99                   | WCDMA | 12.2 kbps RMC       | 22.94               | 22.96 | 22.66 | 22.03          | 22.30 | 22.01 | -        |
| 99                   |       | 12.2 kbps AMR       | 22.90               | 22.87 | 22.61 | 22.17          | 22.16 | 21.91 | -        |
| 6                    | HSDPA | Subtest 1           | 21.83               | 21.87 | 21.68 | 21.24          | 21.29 | 20.92 | 0        |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 2           | 21.90               | 21.91 | 21.84 | 21.62          | 21.67 | 21.32 | 0        |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 3           | 21.37               | 21.40 | 21.23 | 20.60          | 20.82 | 20.49 | 0.5      |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 4           | 21.32               | 21.33 | 21.11 | 20.61          | 20.77 | 20.45 | 0.5      |
| 6                    | HSUPA | Subtest 1           | 21.77               | 21.55 | 21.60 | 21.34          | 21.37 | 20.83 | 0        |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 2           | 18.86               | 18.96 | 18.70 | 19.95          | 20.40 | 20.19 | 2        |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 3           | 20.56               | 20.65 | 20.24 | 20.26          | 20.05 | 19.96 | 1        |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 4           | 21.26               | 21.16 | 21.20 | 20.65          | 20.45 | 20.05 | 2        |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 5           | 21.60               | 21.74 | 21.47 | 21.11          | 21.25 | 21.28 | 0        |

WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP according to the chipset implementation in this model. Detailed information is included in the operational description explaining how the MPR is applied for this model.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 22 of 57                   |

## 10.3 LTE Conducted Powers

### 10.3.1

### LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.25                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.34                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.26                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.18                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.44                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.34                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.31                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 706.5           | 23755   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.27                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.19                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.09                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.07                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.89                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 21.99                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.38                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.30                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.98                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.19                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 22.87                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.11                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.91                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.19                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.17                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.14                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 713.5           | 23825   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.06                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 709             | 23780   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.36                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 709             | 23780   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.21                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 709             | 23780   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.08                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 709             | 23780   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.07                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 709             | 23780   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.38                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 709             | 23780   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.34                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 709             | 23780   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.11                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 709             | 23780   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.96                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.44                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.19                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 21.97                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.88                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.32                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.17                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.01                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.87                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.20                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.11                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 21.99                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.87                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.16                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.16                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.03                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 711             | 23800   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.94                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

General test procedures for LTE can be found in Section 9.3.3. According to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05:

- 1) The output power across low, mid, and high channel was less than 0.5 dB for QPSK 50% RB, therefore **mid channel was tested for QPSK 50% RB**. Low and high channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR values for all configurations were less than 0.8 W/kg.
- 2) The average output power of QPSK 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK with 50% RB, therefore **mid channel (highest output power) was tested for QPSK 1 RB configurations**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 3) The average output power of 16 QAM 50% RB is not more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK, therefore the **mid channel (highest SAR measured with QPSK 50% RB) was tested for 16 QAM 50 % RB**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 4) The average output power of 16 QAM 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than 16 QAM with 50% RB, therefore **low channel (highest output power) was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB configurations**. Mid and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 5) 100% RB Allocation SAR was not required to be tested since the 50% RB SAR was not > 1.45 W/kg.
- 6) The bolded configurations were tested for SAR.



**Figure 10-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

### 10.3.2 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers

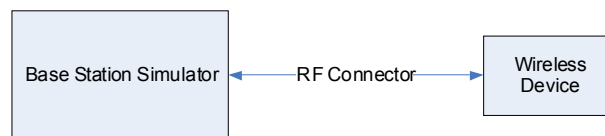
|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.07                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.26                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.17                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.93                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.14                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.31                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.15                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.02                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.21                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.06                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.00                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.92                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.22                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.08                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.12                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.84                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.06                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.04                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 21.73                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.62                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.10                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 21.90                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.72                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

|                                   |                                        |                               |         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                | PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         | SAMSUNG | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |         | Page 24 of 57                   |

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 829             | 20450   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.23                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 829             | 20450   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.04                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 829             | 20450   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.05                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 829             | 20450   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.82                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 829             | 20450   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.03                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 829             | 20450   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 21.84                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 829             | 20450   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.13                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 829             | 20450   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.93                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>23.45</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | <b>23.21</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | <b>21.87</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.84                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.07                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.27                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | <b>21.07</b>          | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.26                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 22.93                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 21.77                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.63                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>22.38</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | <b>22.03</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 20.76                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.66                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 844             | 20600   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.66                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

General test procedures for LTE can be found in Section 9.3.3. According to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05:

- 1) The output power across low, mid, and high channel was less than 0.5 dB for QPSK 50% RB, therefore **mid channel was tested for QPSK 50% RB**. Low and high channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR values for all configurations were less than 0.8 W/kg.
- 2) The average output power of QPSK 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK with 50% RB, therefore **mid channel (highest output power) was tested for QPSK 1 RB configurations**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 3) The average output power of 16 QAM 50% RB is not more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK, therefore the **mid channel (highest SAR measured with QPSK 50% RB) was tested for 16 QAM 50 % RB**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 4) The average output power of 16 QAM 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than 16 QAM with 50% RB, therefore **high channel (highest output power) was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB configurations**. Mid and Low channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 5) 100% RB Allocation SAR was not required to be tested since the 50% RB SAR was not > 1.45 W/kg.
- 6) The bolded configurations were tested for SAR.



**Figure 10-3**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                   |                                        |                               |         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                | PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         | SAMSUNG | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |         | Page 25 of 57                   |

### 10.3.3

### LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.04                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.16                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.04                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.91                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.05                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.21                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.17                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.98                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.17                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.03                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 21.85                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.18                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 21.59                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 21.54                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.98                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.06                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.71                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 22.91                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 21.84                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.80                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 21.88                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.25                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.17                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 22.83                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.12                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.94                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.81                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 21.61                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.13                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.07                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.10                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 22.90                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 21.94                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.92                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.23                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 21.87                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 20.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.90                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.01                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 22.85                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 21.71                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.68                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.03                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 21.61                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 20.73                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.65                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 26 of 57                   |

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.40                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.19                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 21.88                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.03                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.89                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 21.78                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 20.86                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 20.93                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>23.41</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | <b>22.97</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | <b>21.86</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 21.90                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>22.20</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | <b>21.72</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | <b>20.93</b>          | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 20.88                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.79                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 22.84                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 21.81                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 21.68                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.01                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 21.96                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 20.83                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 20.74                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

General test procedures for LTE can be found in Section 9.3.3. According to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05:

- 1) The output power across low, mid, and high channel was less than 0.5 dB for QPSK 50% RB, therefore **mid channel was tested for QPSK 50% RB**. Low and high channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR values for all configurations were less than 0.8 W/kg.
- 2) The average output power of QPSK 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK with 50% RB, therefore **mid channel (highest output power) was tested for QPSK 1 RB configurations**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 3) The average output power of 16 QAM 50% RB is not more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK, therefore the **mid channel (highest SAR measured with QPSK 50% RB) was tested for 16 QAM 50 % RB**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 4) The average output power of 16 QAM 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than 16 QAM with 50% RB, therefore **mid channel (highest output power) was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB configurations**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 5) 100% RB Allocation SAR was not required to be tested since the 50% RB SAR was not > 1.45 W/kg.
- 6) The bolded configurations were tested for SAR.



**Figure 10-4**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                   |                                        |                               |  |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                | PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |  | Page 27 of 57                   |

### 10.3.4

### LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.81                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 22.21                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 21.22                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.17                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 21.03                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 21.37                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.22                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.22                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.31                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 22.35                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 21.47                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.13                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 21.30                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 21.18                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.37                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.24                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| High | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.90                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 22.01                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 21.00                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.14                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 20.90                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 21.01                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.27                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.14                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.96                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 22.08                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 21.09                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 20.99                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.89                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 21.15                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 20.13                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.07                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>22.30</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | <b>22.40</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | <b>21.20</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.32                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.99                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 21.17                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | <b>20.42</b>          | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.28                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| High | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.99                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 22.07                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 20.83                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 20.94                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>21.30</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | <b>21.21</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 19.98                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 19.97                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

General test procedures for LTE can be found in Section 9.3.3. According to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05:

- 1) The output power across low, mid, and high channel was less than 0.5 dB for QPSK 50% RB, therefore **mid channel was tested for QPSK 50% RB**. Low and high channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR values for all configurations were less than 0.8 W/kg.
- 2) The average output power of QPSK 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK with 50% RB, therefore **mid channel (highest output power) was tested for QPSK 1 RB configurations**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 3) The average output power of 16 QAM 50% RB is not more than 0.5 dB higher than QPSK, therefore the **mid channel (highest SAR measured with QPSK 50% RB) was tested for 16 QAM 50 % RB**. Low and High channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 4) The average output power of 16 QAM 1 RB configurations was more than 0.5 dB higher than 16 QAM with 50% RB, therefore **high channel (highest output power) was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB configurations**. Mid and Low channel SAR tests were not required since the SAR was <1.45 W/kg for all configurations.
- 5) 100% RB Allocation SAR was not required to be tested since the 50% RB SAR was not > 1.45 W/kg.
- 6) The bolded configurations were tested for SAR.



**Figure 10-5**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

## 10.4 Measured WLAN Conducted Powers

**Table 10-1**  
**IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 1                     | 2     | 5.5   | 11    |
| 802.11b | 2412          | 1       | 15.62                 | 14.83 | 15.08 | 15.03 |
| 802.11b | 2437          | 6       | 15.00                 | 14.37 | 14.44 | 14.38 |
| 802.11b | 2462          | 11      | 16.29                 | 15.26 | 15.42 | 15.44 |

**Table 10-2**  
**IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 6                     | 9     | 12    | 18    | 24    | 36    | 48    | 54    |
| 802.11g | 2412          | 1       | 10.71                 | 10.90 | 10.88 | 10.65 | 10.85 | 10.62 | 10.68 | 10.52 |
| 802.11g | 2437          | 6       | 8.76                  | 7.89  | 7.67  | 7.77  | 7.65  | 7.55  | 7.55  | 7.96  |
| 802.11g | 2462          | 11      | 10.35                 | 10.62 | 10.09 | 10.62 | 10.40 | 10.23 | 10.08 | 10.35 |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 29 of 57                   |

**Table 10-3**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|         |               |         | 6.5                   | 13   | 20   | 26   | 39   | 52   | 58   | 65   |
| 802.11n | 2412          | 1       | 9.16                  | 8.26 | 9.12 | 8.12 | 8.58 | 8.95 | 8.91 | 9.11 |
| 802.11n | 2437          | 6       | 6.35                  | 6.41 | 6.25 | 5.97 | 5.81 | 6.33 | 6.05 | 5.59 |
| 802.11n | 2462          | 11      | 9.42                  | 9.39 | 9.37 | 9.15 | 8.61 | 8.92 | 8.64 | 8.89 |

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Workshop:

- For 2.4 GHz WIFI, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) and data rates were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- Because the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg for all bands and configurations, SAR testing on other channels was not required.
- SAR was evaluated on the channels and data rates indicated in bold.



**Figure 10-6**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 30 of 57                          |

# 11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

## 11.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 11-1**  
**Measured Tissue Properties**

| Calibrated for Tests Performed on: | Tissue Type | Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | % dev $\sigma$ | % dev $\epsilon$ |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 6/27/2012                          | 740H        | 24.0                                | 695                      | 0.869                                 | 42.65                                    | 0.886                               | 42.193                                 | -1.92%         | 1.08%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 710                      | 0.883                                 | 42.43                                    | 0.887                               | 42.113                                 | -0.45%         | 0.75%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 725                      | 0.897                                 | 42.22                                    | 0.888                               | 42.033                                 | 1.01%          | 0.44%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 740                      | 0.912                                 | 42.06                                    | 0.889                               | 41.953                                 | 2.59%          | 0.26%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 755                      | 0.924                                 | 41.85                                    | 0.891                               | 41.876                                 | 3.70%          | -0.06%           |
| 6/21/2012                          | 835H        | 24.9                                | 820                      | 0.899                                 | 42.00                                    | 0.898                               | 41.571                                 | 0.11%          | 1.03%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 0.915                                 | 41.85                                    | 0.900                               | 41.500                                 | 1.67%          | 0.84%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 0.931                                 | 41.67                                    | 0.916                               | 41.500                                 | 1.64%          | 0.41%            |
| 7/2/2012                           | 835H        | 22.5                                | 820                      | 0.885                                 | 41.62                                    | 0.898                               | 41.571                                 | -1.45%         | 0.12%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 0.889                                 | 41.19                                    | 0.900                               | 41.500                                 | -1.22%         | -0.75%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 0.907                                 | 41.04                                    | 0.916                               | 41.500                                 | -0.98%         | -1.11%           |
| 6/26/2012                          | 1750H       | 22.3                                | 1710                     | 1.311                                 | 39.78                                    | 1.348                               | 40.136                                 | -2.74%         | -0.89%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1750                     | 1.366                                 | 39.49                                    | 1.370                               | 40.100                                 | -0.29%         | -1.52%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1790                     | 1.438                                 | 39.38                                    | 1.394                               | 40.020                                 | 3.16%          | -1.60%           |
| 6/25/2012                          | 1900H       | 24.0                                | 1850                     | 1.332                                 | 39.82                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | -4.86%         | -0.45%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.355                                 | 39.65                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | -3.21%         | -0.88%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.386                                 | 39.44                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | -1.00%         | -1.40%           |
| 6/27/2012                          | 1900H       | 24.2                                | 1850                     | 1.353                                 | 38.46                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | -3.36%         | -3.85%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.400                                 | 38.45                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | 0.00%          | -3.87%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.427                                 | 38.39                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | 1.93%          | -4.03%           |
| 6/25/2012                          | 2450H       | 24.9                                | 2401                     | 1.781                                 | 38.02                                    | 1.758                               | 39.298                                 | 1.31%          | -3.25%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2450                     | 1.837                                 | 37.83                                    | 1.800                               | 39.200                                 | 2.06%          | -3.49%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2499                     | 1.891                                 | 37.59                                    | 1.852                               | 39.135                                 | 2.11%          | -3.95%           |
| 6/27/2012                          | 740B        | 24.9                                | 695                      | 0.937                                 | 54.81                                    | 0.957                               | 55.985                                 | -2.09%         | -2.10%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 710                      | 0.951                                 | 54.68                                    | 0.958                               | 55.901                                 | -0.73%         | -2.18%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 725                      | 0.963                                 | 54.52                                    | 0.960                               | 55.817                                 | 0.31%          | -2.32%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 740                      | 0.976                                 | 54.45                                    | 0.961                               | 55.733                                 | 1.56%          | -2.30%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 755                      | 0.992                                 | 54.31                                    | 0.963                               | 55.649                                 | 3.01%          | -2.41%           |
| 6/24/2012                          | 835B        | 24.7                                | 820                      | 0.996                                 | 54.70                                    | 0.969                               | 55.284                                 | 2.79%          | -1.06%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 1.013                                 | 54.67                                    | 0.970                               | 55.200                                 | 4.43%          | -0.96%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 1.029                                 | 54.49                                    | 0.988                               | 55.154                                 | 4.15%          | -1.20%           |
| 6/25/2012                          | 835B        | 24.8                                | 820                      | 0.993                                 | 54.30                                    | 0.969                               | 55.284                                 | 2.48%          | -1.78%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 1.008                                 | 54.18                                    | 0.970                               | 55.200                                 | 3.92%          | -1.85%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 1.025                                 | 54.03                                    | 0.988                               | 55.154                                 | 3.74%          | -2.04%           |
| 6/26/2012                          | 1750B       | 22.1                                | 1710                     | 1.415                                 | 53.16                                    | 1.460                               | 53.540                                 | -3.08%         | -0.71%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1750                     | 1.473                                 | 52.88                                    | 1.490                               | 53.430                                 | -1.14%         | -1.03%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1790                     | 1.541                                 | 52.85                                    | 1.510                               | 53.330                                 | 2.05%          | -0.90%           |
| 6/21/2012                          | 1900B       | 22.8                                | 1850                     | 1.506                                 | 53.23                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -0.92%         | -0.13%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.550                                 | 53.12                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 1.97%          | -0.34%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.571                                 | 53.02                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 3.36%          | -0.53%           |
| 6/25/2012                          | 1900B       | 22.9                                | 1850                     | 1.460                                 | 53.03                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -3.95%         | -0.51%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.489                                 | 53.01                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -2.04%         | -0.54%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.526                                 | 52.93                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 0.39%          | -0.69%           |
| 6/25/2012                          | 2450B       | 24.5                                | 2401                     | 1.851                                 | 53.96                                    | 1.903                               | 52.765                                 | -2.73%         | 2.26%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2450                     | 1.909                                 | 53.82                                    | 1.950                               | 52.700                                 | -2.10%         | 2.13%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2499                     | 1.969                                 | 53.65                                    | 2.019                               | 52.638                                 | -2.48%         | 1.92%            |

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2). The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table due to rounding.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 31 of 57                   |

## 11.2 Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container.  
Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity  $\epsilon$  can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where  $Y$  is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively,  $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$ ,  $\omega$  is the angular frequency, and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ .

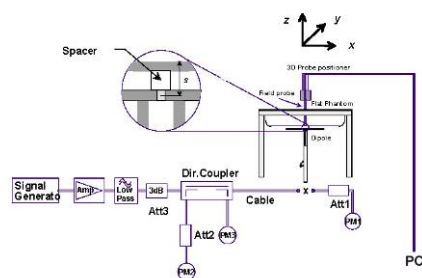
|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 32 of 57                   |

### 11.3 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the manufacturer SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration.

**Table 11-2**  
**System Verification Results**

| System Verification<br>TARGET & MEASURED |             |            |                |                  |                 |           |          |                                   |                                     |                                         |               |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Tissue Frequency (MHz)                   | Tissue Type | Date:      | Amb. Temp (°C) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Input Power (W) | Dipole SN | Probe SN | Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | Deviation (%) |
| 750                                      | Head        | 06/27/2012 | 24.9           | 24.1             | 0.100           | 1003      | 3022     | 0.807                             | 8.400                               | 8.070                                   | -3.93%        |
| 835                                      | Head        | 06/21/2012 | 23.8           | 23.9             | 0.100           | 4d026     | 3258     | 1.01                              | 9.460                               | 10.100                                  | 6.77%         |
| 835                                      | Head        | 07/02/2012 | 22.4           | 22.1             | 0.100           | 4d047     | 3561     | 0.932                             | 9.410                               | 9.320                                   | -0.96%        |
| 1750                                     | Head        | 06/26/2012 | 24.2           | 23.3             | 0.100           | 1008      | 3209     | 3.71                              | 36.400                              | 37.100                                  | 1.92%         |
| 1900                                     | Head        | 06/25/2012 | 21.4           | 22.1             | 0.100           | 5d149     | 3288     | 3.9                               | 39.300                              | 39.000                                  | -0.76%        |
| 1900                                     | Head        | 06/27/2012 | 24.3           | 23.3             | 0.100           | 5d080     | 3209     | 3.92                              | 39.900                              | 39.200                                  | -1.75%        |
| 2450                                     | Head        | 06/25/2012 | 24.2           | 22.9             | 0.100           | 797       | 3209     | 5.3                               | 52.100                              | 53.000                                  | 1.73%         |
| 750                                      | Body        | 06/27/2012 | 23.0           | 23.0             | 0.100           | 1003      | 3022     | 0.873                             | 8.720                               | 8.730                                   | 0.11%         |
| 835                                      | Body        | 06/24/2012 | 23.9           | 23.2             | 0.100           | 4d026     | 3258     | 1.01                              | 9.660                               | 10.100                                  | 4.55%         |
| 835                                      | Body        | 06/25/2012 | 24.9           | 24.2             | 0.100           | 4d133     | 3258     | 1.02                              | 9.600                               | 10.200                                  | 6.25%         |
| 1750                                     | Body        | 06/26/2012 | 23.1           | 22.9             | 0.100           | 1008      | 3209     | 3.8                               | 37.400                              | 38.000                                  | 1.60%         |
| 1900                                     | Body        | 06/21/2012 | 23.5           | 22.9             | 0.100           | 5d148     | 3288     | 4.01                              | 39.100                              | 40.100                                  | 2.56%         |
| 1900                                     | Body        | 06/25/2012 | 23.4           | 22.5             | 0.100           | 5d148     | 3288     | 3.86                              | 39.100                              | 38.600                                  | -1.28%        |
| 2450                                     | Body        | 06/25/2012 | 24.9           | 23.6             | 0.100           | 797       | 3209     | 5.31                              | 50.800                              | 53.100                                  | 4.53%         |



**Figure 11-1**  
**System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 11-2**  
**System Verification Setup Photo**

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGH1547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 33 of 57                   |

## 12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

### 12.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 12-1  
GSM Head SAR Results

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |           |                       |                  |                                                 |               |                      |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode/Band | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side                                            | Test Position | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |           |                       |                  |                                                 |               |                      | (W/kg)   |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251 | GSM 850   | 33.40                 | 0.01             | Right                                           | Touch         | FJ-164-B             | 0.625    |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251 | GSM 850   | 33.40                 | 0.01             | Right                                           | Tilt          | FJ-164-B             | 0.320    |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251 | GSM 850   | 33.40                 | 0.01             | Left                                            | Touch         | FJ-164-B             | 0.742    |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251 | GSM 850   | 33.40                 | -0.06            | Left                                            | Tilt          | FJ-164-B             | 0.334    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |           |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |          |

Note: Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, the mid. channel may be used as a default test channel when the output power deviation across the channels is <0.5 dB, otherwise the maximum output power must be used; thus high channel was used for SAR testing for GSM850. If the SAR measured at for each test configuration for the default channel is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the other channels is optional for such test configuration(s).

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |           |                       |                  |                                                 |               |                      |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode/Band | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side                                            | Test Position | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |           |                       |                  |                                                 |               |                      | (W/kg)   |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661 | GSM 1900  | 29.48                 | 0.01             | Right                                           | Touch         | FJ-164-B             | 0.177    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661 | GSM 1900  | 29.48                 | 0.04             | Right                                           | Tilt          | FJ-164-B             | 0.133    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661 | GSM 1900  | 29.48                 | 0.08             | Left                                            | Touch         | FJ-164-B             | 0.405    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661 | GSM 1900  | 29.48                 | -0.05            | Left                                            | Tilt          | FJ-164-B             | 0.123    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |           |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |          |

|                                   |                                                                                                                            |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 34 of 57                   |

**Table 12-2**  
**WCDMA Head SAR Results**

| <b>MEASUREMENT RESULTS</b>                                                                                             |            |                  |                              |                         |                                                               |                      |                             |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FREQUENCY</b>                                                                                                       |            | <b>Mode/Band</b> | <b>Conducted Power [dBm]</b> | <b>Power Drift [dB]</b> | <b>Side</b>                                                   | <b>Test Position</b> | <b>Device Serial Number</b> | <b>SAR (1g)</b> |
| <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Ch.</b> |                  |                              |                         |                                                               |                      |                             | <b>(W/kg)</b>   |
| 836.60                                                                                                                 | 4183       | WCDMA 850        | 22.96                        | -0.04                   | Right                                                         | Touch                | FJ-164-B                    | 0.539           |
| 836.60                                                                                                                 | 4183       | WCDMA 850        | 22.96                        | -0.02                   | Right                                                         | Tilt                 | FJ-164-B                    | 0.317           |
| 836.60                                                                                                                 | 4183       | WCDMA 850        | 22.96                        | 0.02                    | Left                                                          | Touch                | FJ-164-B                    | 0.562           |
| 836.60                                                                                                                 | 4183       | WCDMA 850        | 22.96                        | 0.10                    | Left                                                          | Tilt                 | FJ-164-B                    | 0.274           |
| <b>ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT</b><br><b>Spatial Peak</b><br><b>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population</b> |            |                  |                              |                         | <b>Head</b><br><b>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)</b><br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                             |                 |

| <b>MEASUREMENT RESULTS</b>                                                                                             |            |             |                              |                         |                                                               |                      |                             |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FREQUENCY</b>                                                                                                       |            | <b>Mode</b> | <b>Conducted Power [dBm]</b> | <b>Power Drift [dB]</b> | <b>Side</b>                                                   | <b>Test Position</b> | <b>Device Serial Number</b> | <b>SAR (1g)</b> |
| <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Ch.</b> |             |                              |                         |                                                               |                      |                             | <b>(W/kg)</b>   |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                | 9400       | WCDMA 1900  | 22.30                        | -0.05                   | Right                                                         | Touch                | FJ-164-B                    | 0.325           |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                | 9400       | WCDMA 1900  | 22.30                        | 0.11                    | Right                                                         | Tilt                 | FJ-164-B                    | 0.283           |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                | 9400       | WCDMA 1900  | 22.30                        | 0.04                    | Left                                                          | Touch                | FJ-164-B                    | 0.662           |
| 1880.00                                                                                                                | 9400       | WCDMA 1900  | 22.30                        | -0.04                   | Left                                                          | Tilt                 | FJ-164-B                    | 0.222           |
| <b>ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT</b><br><b>Spatial Peak</b><br><b>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population</b> |            |             |                              |                         | <b>Head</b><br><b>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)</b><br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                             |                 |

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 35 of 57                                                                         |                                        |

**Table 12-3**  
**LTE Band 17 Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |        |             |                 |                       |                  |          |                      |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
|------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                |       |        | Mode        | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Side                 | Test Position | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   | (W/kg) |             |                 |                       |                  |          |                      |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.03            | 1        | Right                | Touch         | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.229    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | 0.08             | 0        | Right                | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.307    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | 0.01             | 0        | Right                | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.322    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.08             | 2        | Right                | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.185    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.04             | 1        | Right                | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.247    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | 0.05             | 1        | Right                | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.251    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.13            | 1        | Right                | Tilt          | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.118    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | 0.13             | 0        | Right                | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.143    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | 0.01             | 0        | Right                | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.174    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.09             | 2        | Right                | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.096    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.09             | 1        | Right                | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.105    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | 0.13             | 1        | Right                | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.127    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.03            | 1        | Left                 | Touch         | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.191    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | -0.01            | 0        | Left                 | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.254    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | 0.00             | 0        | Left                 | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.255    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.09             | 2        | Left                 | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.182    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.00             | 1        | Left                 | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.186    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | -0.03            | 1        | Left                 | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.183    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.17            | 1        | Left                 | Tilt          | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.098    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | 0.08             | 0        | Left                 | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.142    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | 0.10             | 0        | Left                 | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.141    |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.03             | 2        | Left                 | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | FJ-164-A             | 0.083    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | -0.02            | 1        | Left                 | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.109    |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low    | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | 0.14             | 1        | Left                 | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | FJ-164-A             | 0.114    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |        |             |                 |                       |                  |          | Head                 |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |        |             |                 |                       |                  |          | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)      |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |        |             |                 |                       |                  |          | averaged over 1 gram |               |            |         |           |                      |          |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, low channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 36 of 57                   |

**Table 12-4**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |       |      |                   |                       |                  |          |      |                                                 |            |         |           |                      |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz]   | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Side | Test Position                                   | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) (W/kg) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.   |      |                   |                       |                  |          |      |                                                 |            |         |           |                      |                 |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.87            | 0.11     | 1    | Right                                           | Touch      | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.401  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.45            | -0.03    | 0    | Right                                           | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.329  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.21            | 0.07     | 0    | Right                                           | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.531  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.07            | -0.09    | 2    | Right                                           | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.328  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.38            | 0.01     | 1    | Right                                           | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.440  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.03            | 0.00     | 1    | Right                                           | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.362  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.87            | -0.10    | 1    | Right                                           | Tilt       | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.233  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.45            | -0.01    | 0    | Right                                           | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.185  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.21            | -0.15    | 0    | Right                                           | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.321  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.07            | -0.02    | 2    | Right                                           | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.187  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.38            | 0.01     | 1    | Right                                           | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.263  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.03            | 0.07     | 1    | Right                                           | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.200  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.87            | -0.02    | 1    | Left                                            | Touch      | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.498  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.45            | -0.03    | 0    | Left                                            | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.390  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.21            | -0.04    | 0    | Left                                            | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.624  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.07            | -0.04    | 2    | Left                                            | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.393  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.38            | 0.14     | 1    | Left                                            | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.525  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.03            | 0.04     | 1    | Left                                            | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.433  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.87            | -0.03    | 1    | Left                                            | Tilt       | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.232  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.45            | 0.02     | 0    | Left                                            | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.176  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 23.21            | 0.05     | 0    | Left                                            | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.322  |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 21.07            | -0.03    | 2    | Left                                            | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.185  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.38            | 0.02     | 1    | Left                                            | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.285  |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                    | 22.03            | -0.04    | 1    | Left                                            | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.202  |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                   |                       |                  |          |      | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |                      |                 |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 37 of 57                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 12-5**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |       |        |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |                                                 |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |       |        | Mode             | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Side                                            | Test Position | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.   | (W/kg) |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |                                                 |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | 0.01             | 1        | Right                                           | Touch         | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.137    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.03             | 0        | Right                                           | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.171    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | 0.07             | 0        | Right                                           | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.192    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.03             | 2        | Right                                           | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.107    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.02             | 1        | Right                                           | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.137    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | -0.01            | 1        | Right                                           | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.152    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | 0.03             | 1        | Right                                           | Tilt          | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.096    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.15             | 0        | Right                                           | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.104    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | -0.03            | 0        | Right                                           | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.115    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.20             | 2        | Right                                           | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.073    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.18             | 1        | Right                                           | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.092    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.02             | 1        | Right                                           | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.093    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | -0.15            | 1        | Left                                            | Touch         | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.250    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.02             | 0        | Left                                            | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.312    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | 0.17             | 0        | Left                                            | Touch         | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.316    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.11             | 2        | Left                                            | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.188    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.03             | 1        | Left                                            | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.237    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.09             | 1        | Left                                            | Touch         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.237    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | 0.09             | 1        | Left                                            | Tilt          | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.106    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.07             | 0        | Left                                            | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.143    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | 0.11             | 0        | Left                                            | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.154    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.04             | 2        | Left                                            | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | FJ-164-A             | 0.085    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.07             | 1        | Left                                            | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-164-A             | 0.111    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.02             | 1        | Left                                            | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | FJ-164-A             | 0.111    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |        |                  |                 |                       |                  |          | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |            |         |           |                      |          |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 38 of 57                   |

**Table 12-6**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          |      |                      |            |         |           |                      |                 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| FREQUENCY                                |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz]  | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Side | Test Position        | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) (W/kg) |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   |      |                  |                       |                  |          |      |                      |            |         |           |                      |                 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | -0.01    | 1    | Right                | Touch      | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.284  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | -0.17    | 0    | Right                | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.351  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | 0.02     | 0    | Right                | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.409  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.00     | 2    | Right                | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.236  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | -0.05    | 1    | Right                | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.243  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | -0.05    | 1    | Right                | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.252  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | -0.06    | 1    | Right                | Tilt       | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.201  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | 0.05     | 0    | Right                | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.257  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | 0.14     | 0    | Right                | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.289  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.17     | 2    | Right                | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.166  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | 0.20     | 1    | Right                | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.197  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | 0.11     | 1    | Right                | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.217  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | -0.04    | 1    | Left                 | Touch      | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.489  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | 0.02     | 0    | Left                 | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.604  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | -0.07    | 0    | Left                 | Touch      | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.686  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | -0.06    | 2    | Left                 | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.398  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | 0.02     | 1    | Left                 | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.435  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | -0.02    | 1    | Left                 | Touch      | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.455  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | 0.01     | 1    | Left                 | Tilt       | QPSK    | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.166  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | -0.13    | 0    | Left                 | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.192  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | 0.05     | 0    | Left                 | Tilt       | QPSK    | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.224  |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.01     | 2    | Left                 | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12                   | FJ-164-A 0.133  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | -0.05    | 1    | Left                 | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0                    | FJ-164-A 0.146  |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | 0.15     | 1    | Left                 | Tilt       | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49                   | FJ-164-A 0.153  |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          |      | Head                 |            |         |           |                      |                 |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          |      | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)      |            |         |           |                      |                 |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          |      | averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |                      |                 |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 39 of 57                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 12-7**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |              |         |                       |                  |                                                 |               |                      |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side                                            | Test Position | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |                                                 |               |                      |                  | (W/kg)   |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | -0.08            | Right                                           | Touch         | FJ-164-A             | 1                | 0.204    |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | 0.03             | Right                                           | Tilt          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | 0.161    |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | 0.04             | Left                                            | Touch         | FJ-164-A             | 1                | 0.673    |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | 0.03             | Left                                            | Tilt          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | 0.277    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |                  |          |

## 12.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 12-8**  
**GSM/WCDMA Body-Worn SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |      |            |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                 |      |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |      | Mode       | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Device Serial Number | # of Time Slots | Side | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.  |            |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                 |      | (W/kg)   |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251  | GSM 850    | GSM     | 33.40                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 1               | back | 0.598    |
| 824.20                                                                                            | 128  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.47                 | -0.05            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back | 0.866    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.57                 | -0.09            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back | 0.923    |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.51                 | -0.10            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back | 0.963    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.96                 | -0.07            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | back | 0.451    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GSM     | 29.48                 | -0.02            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 1               | back | 0.313    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 29.40                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back | 0.587    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 22.30                 | 0.00             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | back | 0.727    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |            |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                 |      |          |

Note: For GPRS and WCDMA modes, Hotspot SAR Data was also used for supporting body-worn-accessory compliance per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06.

Note: Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, the mid. channel may be used as a default test channel when the output power deviation across the channels is <0.5 dB, otherwise the maximum output power must be used; thus high channel was used for SAR testing for GSM850. If the SAR measured at for each test configuration for the default channel is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the other channels is optional for such test configuration(s).

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 40 of 57                   |

**Table 12-9**  
**LTE Body-Worn SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |       |      |                   |                 |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |      |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |       |      | Mode              | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Spacing | Side | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.   |      |                   |                 |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |      | (W/kg)   |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17       | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.02            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.256    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17       | 10              | 23.44                 | 0.06             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.382    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17       | 10              | 23.19                 | -0.04            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.318    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17       | 10              | 21.01                 | -0.01            | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.207    |
| 709.00                                                                                            | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17       | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.14             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.276    |
| 709.00                                                                                            | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17       | 10              | 22.34                 | -0.09            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.233    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10              | 21.87                 | -0.10            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.352    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10              | 23.45                 | -0.14            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.369    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10              | 23.21                 | 0.00             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.586    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10              | 21.07                 | 0.14             | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.285    |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10              | 22.38                 | -0.09            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.454    |
| 844.00                                                                                            | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10              | 22.03                 | 0.00             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.299    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 15              | 21.86                 | -0.03            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.342    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.02             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.499    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 15              | 22.97                 | -0.03            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.503    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.17             | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.278    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.13             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.358    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.02             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.332    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 10              | 21.20                 | -0.02            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.587    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 10              | 22.30                 | -0.15            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.698    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 10              | 22.40                 | 0.08             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.910    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 10              | 20.42                 | 0.13             | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.516    |
| 1905.00                                                                                           | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 10              | 21.30                 | 0.17             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.597    |
| 1905.00                                                                                           | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 10              | 21.21                 | 0.18             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.678    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                   |                 |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |      |          |

Note: For LTE modes, Hotspot SAR Data was also used for supporting body-worn-accessory compliance per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06.

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, low channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations for LTE Band 17. High channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations for LTE Band 5 (Cell) and LTE band 2 (PCS).

**Table 12-10**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Body-Worn SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |              |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                  |      |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | SAR (1g) (W/kg) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                  |      |                 |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | 0.19             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | back | 0.067           |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                  |      |                 |

Note: For 802.11b mode, Hotspot SAR Data was also used for supporting body-worn accessory compliance per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 41 of 57                   |

## 12.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 12-11  
GSM/WCDMA Hotspot SAR Results

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |      |            |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                 |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |      | Mode       | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Device Serial Number | # of GPRS Slots | Side   | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.  |            |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                 |        | (W/kg)   |
| 824.20                                                                                            | 128  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.47                 | -0.05            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back   | 0.866    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.57                 | -0.09            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back   | 0.923    |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.51                 | -0.10            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back   | 0.963    |
| 824.20                                                                                            | 128  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.47                 | -0.02            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | front  | 0.827    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.57                 | -0.09            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | front  | 0.892    |
| 848.80                                                                                            | 251  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.51                 | -0.05            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | front  | 1.010    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.57                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | bottom | 0.268    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.57                 | -0.04            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | right  | 0.626    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 31.57                 | 0.08             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | left   | 0.725    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.96                 | -0.07            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | back   | 0.451    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.96                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.522    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.96                 | 0.02             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | bottom | 0.206    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.96                 | -0.04            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | right  | 0.339    |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.96                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | left   | 0.374    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 29.40                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | back   | 0.587    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 29.40                 | -0.03            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | front  | 0.506    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 29.40                 | 0.00             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | bottom | 0.531    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 29.40                 | 0.04             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | right  | 0.077    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 661  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 29.40                 | -0.05            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | 2               | left   | 0.232    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 22.30                 | 0.00             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | back   | 0.727    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 22.30                 | -0.04            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.650    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 22.30                 | -0.14            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | bottom | 0.696    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 22.30                 | -0.11            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | right  | 0.088    |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 22.30                 | -0.07            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-B             | N/A             | left   | 0.269    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |            |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                 |        |          |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 42 of 57                   |

**Table 12-12**  
**LTE Band 17 Hotspot SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |      |             |                 |                       |                  |          |                      |            |         |           |         |        |                 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| FREQUENCY                                |       |      | Mode        | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Spacing | Side   | SAR (1g) (W/kg) |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   | High |             |                 |                       |                  |          |                      |            |         |           |         |        |                 |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.02            | 1        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.256           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | 0.06             | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.382           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | -0.04            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.318           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | -0.01            | 2        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.207           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.14             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.276           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | -0.09            | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.233           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | -0.12            | 1        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.225           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | -0.06            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.324           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | -0.15            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.289           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.10             | 2        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.188           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.09             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.263           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | -0.12            | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.259           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | 0.03             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.115           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | -0.05            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.149           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | -0.04            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.149           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.04             | 2        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.094           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | -0.16            | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.121           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | 0.00             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.122           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | 0.06             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.212           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | -0.05            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.292           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | 0.04             | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.274           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.15             | 2        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.166           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.08             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.235           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | 0.17             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.232           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.97                 | 0.05             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.115           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.44                 | 0.07             | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.143           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 23.19                 | -0.19            | 0        | FJ-164-A             | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.160           |
| 710.00                                   | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 21.01                 | 0.02             | 2        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.092           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.38                 | 0.04             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.120           |
| 709.00                                   | 23780 | Low  | LTE Band 17 | 10              | 22.34                 | 0.09             | 1        | FJ-164-A             | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.131           |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |      |             |                 |                       |                  |          | Body                 |            |         |           |         |        |                 |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |      |             |                 |                       |                  |          | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)      |            |         |           |         |        |                 |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |             |                 |                       |                  |          | averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |        |                 |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, low channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 43 of 57                   |

**Table 12-13**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |      |                   |                    |                          |                     |          |                            |            |         |              |         |        |          |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                |       |      | Mode              | Bandwidth<br>[MHz] | Conducted<br>Power [dBm] | Power<br>Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device<br>Serial<br>Number | Modulation | # of RB | RB<br>Offset | Spacing | Side   | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   |      |                   |                    |                          |                     |          |                            |            |         |              |         |        | (W/kg)   |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.87                    | -0.10               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.352    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.45                    | -0.14               | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.369    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.21                    | 0.00                | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.586    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.07                    | 0.14                | 2        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.285    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.38                    | -0.09               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.454    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.03                    | 0.00                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.299    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.87                    | -0.10               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.463    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.45                    | -0.03               | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.457    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.21                    | 0.01                | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.665    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.07                    | 0.04                | 2        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.411    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.38                    | -0.01               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.525    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.03                    | -0.20               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.382    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.87                    | 0.02                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.162    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.45                    | -0.14               | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.114    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.21                    | 0.01                | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.247    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.07                    | -0.01               | 2        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.119    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.38                    | -0.09               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.223    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.03                    | 0.06                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.176    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.87                    | 0.03                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.288    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.45                    | -0.01               | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.262    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.21                    | -0.09               | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.450    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.07                    | 0.08                | 2        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.275    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.38                    | -0.04               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.387    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.03                    | 0.18                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.236    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.87                    | 0.11                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.326    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.45                    | 0.02                | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.290    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 23.21                    | 0.04                | 0        | FJ-164-A                   | QPSK       | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.550    |
| 836.50                                   | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 21.07                    | 0.02                | 2        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 25      | 12           | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.231    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.38                    | 0.00                | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0            | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.462    |
| 844.00                                   | 20600 | High | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                 | 22.03                    | -0.09               | 1        | FJ-164-A                   | 16 QAM     | 1       | 49           | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.253    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |      |                   |                    |                          |                     |          | Body                       |            |         |              |         |        |          |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |      |                   |                    |                          |                     |          | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)            |            |         |              |         |        |          |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                   |                    |                          |                     |          | averaged over 1 gram       |            |         |              |         |        |          |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 44 of 57                   |

**Table 12-14**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |       |        |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |       |        | Mode             | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Spacing | Side   | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.   | (W/kg) |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |        |          |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | -0.03            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.342    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.02             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.499    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | -0.03            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.503    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.17             | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.278    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.13             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.358    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.02             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.332    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | -0.02            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.311    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.02             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.454    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | 0.02             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.455    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.00             | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.257    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | 0.01             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.332    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | -0.02            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.319    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | -0.05            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.317    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | -0.17            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.483    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | -0.13            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.495    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | -0.01            | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.258    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | -0.09            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.336    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.10             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.308    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | -0.05            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.034    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | -0.04            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.040    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | -0.02            | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.040    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | -0.04            | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.022    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | -0.06            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.027    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | -0.05            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.029    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.86                 | 0.00             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.105    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 23.41                 | 0.02             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.150    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.97                 | 0.04             | 0        | FJ-164-A                                        | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.151    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 20.93                 | 0.03             | 2        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 36      | 18        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.086    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 22.20                 | -0.02            | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.110    |
| 1732.50                                                                                           | 20175 | Mid    | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 15              | 21.72                 | 0.11             | 1        | FJ-164-A                                        | 16 QAM     | 1       | 74        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.107    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |        |                  |                 |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |        |          |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 45 of 57                   |

**Table 12-15**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          |                      |            |         |           |         |        |          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|
| FREQUENCY                                |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz]  | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Spacing | Side   | SAR (1g) |       |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   |      |                  |                       |                  |          |                      |            |         |           |         |        | (W/kg)   |       |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | -0.02    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | back     | 0.587 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | -0.15    | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | back     | 0.698 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | 0.08     | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | back     | 0.910 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.00     | 2                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | back     | 0.516 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | 0.17     | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | back     | 0.597 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | 0.18     | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | back     | 0.678 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | 0.14     | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | front    | 0.622 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | -0.03    | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | front    | 0.721 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | -0.16    | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | front    | 0.919 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | -0.02    | 2                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | front    | 0.545 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | -0.04    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | front    | 0.550 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | -0.16    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | front    | 0.662 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | 0.04     | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | bottom   | 0.558 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | -0.13    | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | bottom   | 0.629 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | -0.02    | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | bottom   | 0.818 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.00     | 2                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | bottom   | 0.460 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | 0.02     | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | bottom   | 0.533 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | 0.16     | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | bottom   | 0.595 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | -0.01    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | right    | 0.059 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | -0.03    | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | right    | 0.073 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | 0.00     | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | right    | 0.077 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.04     | 2                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | right    | 0.047 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | -0.13    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | right    | 0.046 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | -0.17    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | right    | 0.048 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.20            | -0.12    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | left     | 0.273 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.30            | 0.05     | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | left     | 0.309 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 22.40            | 0.16     | 0                    | FJ-164-A   | QPSK    | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | left     | 0.389 |
| 1880.00                                  | 18900 | Mid  | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 20.42            | 0.05     | 2                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 25        | 12      | 1.0 cm | left     | 0.221 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.30            | -0.03    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 0       | 1.0 cm | left     | 0.239 |
| 1905.00                                  | 19150 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 10                    | 21.21            | -0.09    | 1                    | FJ-164-A   | 16 QAM  | 1         | 49      | 1.0 cm | left     | 0.271 |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          | Body                 |            |         |           |         |        |          |       |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)      |            |         |           |         |        |          |       |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                  |                       |                  |          | averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |        |          |       |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for the 16QAM, 1 RB allocation configurations.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGH1547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 46 of 57                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 12-16**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |              |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                  |       |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side  | SAR (1g) |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                  |       | (W/kg)   |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | 0.19             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | back  | 0.067    |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | -0.03            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | front | 0.096    |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | -0.07            | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | top   | 0.033    |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 16.29                 | 0.05             | 1.0 cm                                          | FJ-164-A             | 1                | right | 0.077    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                  |       |          |

## 12.4 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR value with the position set in a typical configuration. Test procedures used were according to FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001], IEEE 1528-2003.
2. Batteries are fully charged for all readings. The standard battery was used.
3. Tissue parameters and temperatures are listed on the SAR plots.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical, and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances.
5. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm. To confirm the proper SAR liquid depth, the z-axis plots from the system verifications were included since the system verifications were performed using the same liquid, probe and DAE as the SAR tests in the same time period.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.

### GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR using headphones.
2. Per FCC guidance, GPRS Data Mode is additionally required for body-worn configuration. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the same wireless modes and device transmission configurations are required for body-worn accessories and hotspot mode, it is not necessary to additionally test body-worn accessory SAR for the same device orientation. Therefore, the hotspot data for the back side configurations additionally shows body-worn compliance at the same distance.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The worst case configuration was tested for SAR.
4. Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, the mid. channel may be used as a default test channel when the output power deviation across the channels is <0.5 dB, otherwise the maximum output power must be used. If the SAR measured at for each test configuration for the default channel is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the other channels is optional for such test configuration(s).

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 47 of 57                   |

#### WCDMA Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations: Per FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C (June 2001) and Public Notice DA-02-1438, if the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s).
2. WCDMA mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, when the same wireless modes and device transmission configurations are required for body-worn accessories and hotspot mode, it is not necessary to additionally test body-worn accessory SAR for the same device orientation. Therefore, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance at the same distance.

#### LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Test Considerations for LTE handsets and Data Modems KDB 941225 D05 Publication and were evaluated independently of position. General test procedures can be found in Section 9.3.3.
2. MPR is implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, when the same wireless modes and device transmission configurations are required for body-worn accessories and hotspot mode, it is not necessary to additionally test body-worn accessory SAR for the same device orientation. Therefore, the hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance at the same distance.

#### WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Workshop for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. WLAN transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
3. Because the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel of the lowest data rate is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg for all bands and configurations, SAR testing on other channels was not required.
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, when the same wireless modes and device transmission configurations are required for body-worn accessories and hotspot mode, it is not necessary to additionally test body-worn accessory SAR for the same device orientation. Therefore, the hotspot data for the back side configuration for IEEE 802.11b additionally shows body-worn compliance at the same distance.

#### Hotspot Notes:

1. Top edge for the GSM/WCDMA/LTE transmitter was not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance (see Section 1.3).
2. Bottom edge and left edge for the WLAN transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 (see Section 1.3).
3. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per KDB 941225 D06, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.6.)

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 48 of 57                          |

## 13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” FCC KDB Publication 648474 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

### 13.2 FCC Power Tables & Conditions

|                                                                                                         | 2.45 | 5.15 - 5.35 | 5.47 - 5.85 | GHz |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| $P_{Ref}$                                                                                               | 12   | 6           | 5           | mW  |
| Device output power should be rounded to the nearest mW to compare with values specified in this table. |      |             |             |     |

**Figure 13-1**  
**Output Power Thresholds for Unlicensed Transmitters**

|                                | Individual Transmitter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Simultaneous Transmission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Licensed Transmitters</b>   | <u>Routine evaluation required</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>SAR not required:</b><br><u>Unlicensed only</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>when stand-alone 1-g SAR is not required and antenna is <math>\geq 5</math> cm from other antennas</li> </ul> <b>Licensed &amp; Unlicensed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>when the sum of the 1-g SAR is <math>&lt; 1.6</math> W/kg for all simultaneous transmitting antennas</li> <li>when SAR to peak location separation ratio of simultaneous transmitting antenna pair is <math>&lt; 0.3</math></li> </ul> |
| <b>Unlicensed Transmitters</b> | <p><b>When there is no simultaneous transmission –</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>output <math>\leq 60</math> f: SAR not required</li> <li>output <math>&gt; 60</math> f: stand-alone SAR required</li> </ul> <p><b>When there is simultaneous transmission –</b></p> <p><u>Stand-alone SAR not required when</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>output <math>\leq 2 \cdot P_{Ref}</math> and antenna is <math>\geq 5.0</math> cm from other antennas</li> <li>output <math>\leq P_{Ref}</math> and antenna is <math>\geq 2.5</math> cm from other antennas</li> <li>output <math>\leq P_{Ref}</math> and antenna is <math>&lt; 2.5</math> cm from other antennas, each with either output power <math>\leq P_{Ref}</math> or 1-g SAR <math>&lt; 1.2</math> W/kg</li> </ul> <p><u>Otherwise stand-alone SAR is required</u></p> <p><b>When stand-alone SAR is required</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>test SAR on highest output channel for each wireless mode and exposure condition</li> <li>if SAR for highest output channel is <math>&gt; 50\%</math> of SAR limit, evaluate all channels according to normal procedures</li> </ul> | <p><b>SAR required:</b></p> <p><u>Licensed &amp; Unlicensed</u></p> <p>antenna pairs with SAR to peak location separation ratio <math>\geq 0.3</math>; test is only required for the configuration that results in the highest SAR in stand-alone configuration for each wireless mode and exposure condition</p> <p><b>Note: simultaneous transmission exposure conditions for head and body can be different for different style phones; therefore, different test requirements may apply</b></p>                    |

**Figure 13-2**  
**SAR Evaluation Requirements for Multiple Transmitter Handsets**

|                                   |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1206150821.A3L | Test Dates:<br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                              | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 49 of 57                   |

### 13.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to Figure 13-1 and Figure 13-2, simultaneous transmission analysis of SAR may be required for this device for the two licensed and unlicensed transmitters. Possible simultaneous transmissions (between the two licensed transmitters and the unlicensed transmitter) for this device were numerically summed using stand-alone SAR data and are shown in the following tables.

Per KDB Publication 648474, standalone Bluetooth SAR tests were not required. Standalone SAR tests for 2.4 GHz WLAN was required. See Section 1.5(A) for more information.

**Table 13-1**  
**Possible Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

| No. | Capable Transmit Configurations                            | Head              | Body-Worn Accessory | Hot Spot                       | Note       |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|     |                                                            | IEEE 1528, Supp C | Supplement C        | FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides |            |
| 1   | GSM850/1900 Mhz Voice + Wifi 2.4Ghz                        | Yes               | 10mm                | N/A                            |            |
| 2   | 850/1900 WCDMA Voice + Wifi 2.4Ghz                         | Yes               | 10mm                | N/A                            |            |
| 3   | 850/1900 GPRS/EDGE Data + Wifi 2.4Ghz                      | N/A               | N/A                 | Yes                            | 2G Hotspot |
| 4   | 850/1900 WCDMA/HSPA Data + Wifi 2.4Ghz                     | N/A               | N/A                 | Yes                            | 3G Hotspot |
| 5   | 700/850/1750/1900 Mhz Band 17/5/4/2 LTE Data + Wifi 2.4Ghz | Yes *             | 10mm *              | Yes                            | 4G Hotspot |

Note: \* = for VoIP 3<sup>rd</sup> party apps possibly installed by end-user.

### 13.4 Held to Ear Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 13-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | GSM 850 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.625              | 0.204                   | 0.829        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.177               | 0.204                   | 0.381        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.320              | 0.161                   | 0.481        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.133               | 0.161                   | 0.294        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.742              | 0.673                   | <b>1.415</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.405               | 0.673                   | <b>1.078</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.334              | 0.277                   | 0.611        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.123               | 0.277                   | 0.400        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.539                | 0.204                   | 0.743        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.325                 | 0.204                   | 0.529        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.317                | 0.161                   | 0.478        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.283                 | 0.161                   | 0.444        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.562                | 0.673                   | <b>1.235</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.662                 | 0.673                   | <b>1.335</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.274                | 0.277                   | 0.551        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.222                 | 0.277                   | 0.499        |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 50 of 57                          |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)      | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.322                       | 0.204                   | 0.526        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.531                        | 0.204                   | 0.735        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.174                       | 0.161                   | 0.335        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.321                        | 0.161                   | 0.482        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.255                       | 0.673                   | <b>0.928</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.624                        | 0.673                   | <b>1.297</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.142                       | 0.277                   | 0.419        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.322                        | 0.277                   | 0.599        |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)  | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.192                       | 0.204                   | 0.396        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.409                        | 0.204                   | 0.613        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.115                       | 0.161                   | 0.276        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.289                        | 0.161                   | 0.450        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.316                       | 0.673                   | <b>0.989</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.686                        | 0.673                   | <b>1.359</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.154                       | 0.277                   | 0.431        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.224                        | 0.277                   | 0.501        |

### 13.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 13-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode       | 2G/3G SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|---------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Back Side     | GSM 850    | 0.598            | 0.067                   | 0.665        |
| Back Side     | WCDMA 850  | 0.451            | 0.067                   | 0.518        |
| Back Side     | GSM 1900   | 0.313            | 0.067                   | 0.380        |
| Back Side     | WCDMA 1900 | 0.727            | 0.067                   | 0.794        |

| Configuration | Mode              | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Back Side     | LTE Band 17       | 0.382          | 0.067                   | 0.449        |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.586          | 0.067                   | 0.653        |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.503          | 0.067                   | 0.570        |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.910          | 0.067                   | <b>0.977</b> |

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 51 of 57                          |

## 13.6 Hotspot Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 13-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.963               | 0.067                   | 1.030        | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.587                | 0.067                   | <b>0.654</b> |
|           | Front         | 1.010               | 0.096                   | <b>1.106</b> |           | Front         | 0.506                | 0.096                   | 0.602        |
|           | Top           | -                   | 0.033                   | 0.033        |           | Top           | -                    | 0.033                   | 0.033        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.268               | -                       | 0.268        |           | Bottom        | 0.531                | -                       | 0.531        |
|           | Right         | 0.626               | 0.077                   | 0.703        |           | Right         | 0.077                | 0.077                   | 0.154        |
|           | Left          | 0.725               | -                       | 0.725        |           | Left          | 0.232                | -                       | 0.232        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.451                | 0.067                   | 0.518        | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.727                 | 0.067                   | <b>0.794</b> |
|           | Front         | 0.522                | 0.096                   | <b>0.618</b> |           | Front         | 0.650                 | 0.096                   | 0.746        |
|           | Top           | -                    | 0.033                   | 0.033        |           | Top           | -                     | 0.033                   | 0.033        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.206                | -                       | 0.206        |           | Bottom        | 0.696                 | -                       | 0.696        |
|           | Right         | 0.339                | 0.077                   | 0.416        |           | Right         | 0.088                 | 0.077                   | 0.165        |
|           | Left          | 0.374                | -                       | 0.374        |           | Left          | 0.269                 | -                       | 0.269        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.382                  | 0.067                   | <b>0.449</b> | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.586                        | 0.067                   | 0.653        |
|           | Front         | 0.324                  | 0.096                   | 0.420        |           | Front         | 0.665                        | 0.096                   | <b>0.761</b> |
|           | Top           | -                      | 0.033                   | 0.033        |           | Top           | -                            | 0.033                   | 0.033        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.149                  | -                       | 0.149        |           | Bottom        | 0.247                        | -                       | 0.247        |
|           | Right         | 0.292                  | 0.077                   | 0.369        |           | Right         | 0.450                        | 0.077                   | 0.527        |
|           | Left          | 0.160                  | -                       | 0.160        |           | Left          | 0.550                        | -                       | 0.550        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR W/kg | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.503                     | 0.067                   | <b>0.570</b> | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.910                       | 0.067                   | 0.977        |
|           | Front         | 0.455                     | 0.096                   | 0.551        |           | Front         | 0.919                       | 0.096                   | <b>1.015</b> |
|           | Top           | -                         | 0.033                   | 0.033        |           | Top           | -                           | 0.033                   | 0.033        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.495                     | -                       | 0.495        |           | Bottom        | 0.818                       | -                       | 0.818        |
|           | Right         | 0.040                     | 0.077                   | 0.117        |           | Right         | 0.077                       | 0.077                   | 0.154        |
|           | Left          | 0.151                     | -                       | 0.151        |           | Left          | 0.389                       | -                       | 0.389        |

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, the edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("").

## 13.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR was below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit. No volumetric SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 648474.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 52 of 57                          |

# 14 EQUIPMENT LIST

| Manufacturer       | Model           | Description                                   | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent            | 8594A           | (9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer               | N/A        |              | N/A        | 3051A00187    |
| Agilent            | 8648D           | (9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator                  | 10/10/2011 | Annual       | 10/10/2012 | 3613A00315    |
| Agilent            | 8753E           | (30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer                 | 4/4/2012   | Annual       | 4/4/2013   | JP38020182    |
| Agilent            | E8257D          | (250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator               | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | MY45470194    |
| Agilent            | 8648D           | Signal Generator                              | 4/3/2012   | Annual       | 4/3/2013   | 3629U00687    |
| Agilent            | 8753E           | (30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer                 | 4/3/2012   | Annual       | 4/3/2013   | US37390350    |
| Agilent            | 85070E          | Dielectric Probe Kit                          | 3/8/2012   | Annual       | 3/8/2013   | MY44300633    |
| Agilent            | E5515C          | Wireless Communications Test Set              | 2/9/2012   | Annual       | 2/9/2013   | GB43460554    |
| Agilent            | 85047A          | S-Parameter Test Set                          | N/A        |              |            | 2904A00579    |
| Amplifier Research | 5S1G4           | 5W, 800MHz-4.2GHz                             | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | 21910         |
| Anritsu            | MA2481A         | Power Sensor                                  | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 5318          |
| Anritsu            | MA2481A         | Power Sensor                                  | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 5442          |
| Anritsu            | ML2438A         | Power Meter                                   | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 1190013       |
| Anritsu            | ML2438A         | Power Meter                                   | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 98150041      |
| Anritsu            | ML2438A         | Power Meter                                   | 10/13/2011 | Annual       | 10/13/2012 | 1070030       |
| Anritsu            | MA2481A         | Power Sensor                                  | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 5821          |
| Anritsu            | MA2481A         | Power Sensor                                  | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 8013          |
| Anritsu            | MT8820C         | Radio Communication Tester                    | 11/11/2011 | Annual       | 11/11/2012 | 6200901190    |
| COMTECH            | AR85729-5/5759B | Solid State Amplifier                         | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | M3W1A00-1002  |
| Control Company    | 36934-158       | Wall-Mounted Thermometer                      | 1/4/2012   | Biennial     | 1/4/2014   | 122014497     |
| Control Company    | 36934-158       | Wall-Mounted Thermometer                      | 1/4/2012   | Biennial     | 1/4/2014   | 122014488     |
| Control Company    | 61220-416       | Long-Stem Thermometer                         | 10/12/2011 | Biennial     | 10/12/2013 | 111860820     |
| Gigatronics        | 80701A          | (0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor                     | 10/12/2011 | Annual       | 10/12/2012 | 1833460       |
| Gigatronics        | 8651A           | Universal Power Meter                         | 10/12/2011 | Annual       | 10/12/2012 | 8650319       |
| Intelligent Weigh  | PD-3000         | Electronic Balance                            | 3/27/2012  | Annual       | 3/27/2013  | 11081534      |
| MCL                | BW-N6W5+        | 6dB Attenuator                                | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | 1139          |
| MiniCircuits       | SLP-2400+       | Low Pass Filter                               | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | R8979500903   |
| MiniCircuits       | VLF-6000+       | Low Pass Filter                               | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits       | VLF-6000+       | Low Pass Filter                               | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | BW-N20W5+       | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-2950+       | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-1200+       | Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz                | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Narda              | 4772-3          | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Narda              | BW-S3W2         | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | 120           |
| Narda              | 4014C-6         | 4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler        | CBT        | CBT          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMU200          | Base Station Simulator                        | 5/22/2012  | Annual       | 5/22/2013  | 109892        |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | NRVD            | Dual Channel Power Meter                      | 4/8/2011   | Biennial     | 4/8/2013   | 101695        |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | SMIQQ3B         | Signal Generator                              | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | DE27259       |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMW500          | LTE Radio Communication Tester                | 8/25/2011  | Annual       | 8/25/2012  | 100976        |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMW500          | LTE Radio Communication Tester                | 10/7/2011  | Annual       | 10/7/2012  | 103962        |
| Seekonk            | NC-100          | Torque Wrench (8" lb)                         | 11/29/2011 | Triennial    | 11/29/2014 | 21053         |
| SPEAG              | D1765V2         | 1765 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 5/18/2012  | Annual       | 5/18/2013  | 1008          |
| SPEAG              | D1900V2         | 1900 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 7/22/2011  | Annual       | 7/22/2012  | 5d080         |
| SPEAG              | D2450V2         | 2450 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 1/24/2012  | Annual       | 1/24/2013  | 797           |
| SPEAG              | D835V2          | 835 MHz SAR Dipole                            | 8/15/2011  | Annual       | 8/15/2012  | 4d026         |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 4/19/2012  | Annual       | 4/19/2013  | 665           |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 2/20/2012  | Annual       | 2/20/2013  | 649           |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV2          | SAR Probe                                     | 8/25/2011  | Annual       | 8/25/2012  | 3022          |
| SPEAG              | D750V3          | 750 MHz Dipole                                | 1/27/2012  | Annual       | 1/27/2013  | 1003          |
| SPEAG              | D835V2          | 835 MHz SAR Dipole                            | 1/25/2012  | Annual       | 1/25/2012  | 4d047         |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 3/16/2012  | Annual       | 3/16/2013  | 3209          |
| SPEAG              | EX3DV4          | SAR Probe                                     | 7/27/2011  | Annual       | 7/27/2012  | 3561          |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 2/21/2012  | Annual       | 2/21/2013  | 3258          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 1/18/2012  | Annual       | 1/18/2013  | 1272          |
| Speag              | DAK-3.5         | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 12/1/2011  | Annual       | 12/1/2012  | 1031          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 2/15/2012  | Annual       | 2/15/2013  | 1323          |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 2/7/2012   | Annual       | 2/7/2013   | 3288          |
| SPEAG              | D1900V2         | 1900 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 2/22/2012  | Annual       | 2/22/2013  | 5d149         |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 4/12/2012  | Annual       | 4/12/2013  | 1333          |
| SPEAG              | D835V2          | 835 MHz SAR Dipole                            | 2/17/2012  | Annual       | 2/17/2013  | 4d133         |
| SPEAG              | D1900V2         | 1900 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 2/8/2012   | Annual       | 2/8/2013   | 5d148         |
| Tektronix          | RSA-6114A       | Real Time Spectrum Analyzer                   | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | B010177       |
| VWR                | 36934-158       | Wall-Mounted Thermometer                      | 1/21/2011  | Biennial     | 1/21/2013  | 11286445      |
| VWR                | 62344-925       | Mini-Thermometer                              | 10/24/2011 | Biennial     | 10/24/2013 | 111886430     |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing an amplifier, cable, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 53 of 57                          |

## 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

| a                                                                             | b                    | c             | d              | e=<br>f(d,k) | f                     | g                        | h =<br>c x f/e                 | i =<br>c x g/e                   | k              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Uncertainty<br>Component                                                      | IEEE<br>1528<br>Sec. | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob.<br>Dist. | Div.         | c <sub>i</sub><br>1gm | c <sub>i</sub><br>10 gms | 1gm<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | 10gms<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | v <sub>i</sub> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>                                                     |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Probe Calibration                                                             | E.2.1                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | ∞              |
| Axial Isotropy                                                                | E.2.2                | 0.25          | N              | 1            | 0.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Hemishperical Isotropy                                                        | E.2.2                | 1.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.3                            | 1.3                              | ∞              |
| Boundary Effect                                                               | E.2.3                | 0.4           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.4                            | 0.4                              | ∞              |
| Linearity                                                                     | E.2.4                | 0.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                            | 0.3                              | ∞              |
| System Detection Limits                                                       | E.2.5                | 5.1           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 5.1                            | 5.1                              | ∞              |
| Readout Electronics                                                           | E.2.6                | 1.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.0                            | 1.0                              | ∞              |
| Response Time                                                                 | E.2.7                | 0.8           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.5                            | 0.5                              | ∞              |
| Integration Time                                                              | E.2.8                | 2.6           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.5                            | 1.5                              | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Conditions                                                         | E.6.1                | 3.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance                                         | E.6.2                | 0.4           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom                                       | E.6.3                | 2.9           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation | E.5                  | 1.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.6                            | 0.6                              | ∞              |
| <b>Test Sample Related</b>                                                    |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Test Sample Positioning                                                       | E.4.2                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | 287            |
| Device Holder Uncertainty                                                     | E.4.1                | 3.32          | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.9                            | 1.9                              | ∞              |
| Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement                                | 6.6.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.9                            | 2.9                              | ∞              |
| <b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>                                        |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)                            | E.3.1                | 4.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.3                            | 2.3                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values                            | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 1.8                            | 1.2                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty                                 | E.3.3                | 3.8           | N              | 1            | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 2.4                            | 1.6                              | 6              |
| Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values                            | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 1.7                            | 1.4                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty                                 | E.3.3                | 4.5           | N              | 1            | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 2.7                            | 2.2                              | 6              |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>                                    |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | RSS                            | 12.1                             | 11.7           |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)                         |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | k=2                            | 24.2                             | 23.5           |

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHI547                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                                                                     | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 54 of 57                          |

## 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested. Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 55 of 57                          |

## 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.
- [6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [8] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.
- [10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [14] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [16] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 56 of 57                          |

- [19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002
- [26] FCC SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices KDB Publication 941225
- [27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227
- [28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publication 648474
- [29] FCC Application Note for SAR Probe Calibration and System Verification Consideration for Measurements at 150 MHz – 3 GHz, KDB Publication 450824
- [30] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop Computers with Antennas Built-in on Display Screens, KDB Publication 616217
- [31] FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB Publication 865664
- [32] FCC Mobile Portable RF Exposure Procedure, KDB Publication 447498
- [33] FCC SAR Procedures for Dongle Transmitters, KDB Publication 447498
- [34] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [35] FCC SAR Test Considerations for LTE Handsets and Data Modems, KDB Publication 941225.
- [36] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.
- [37] FCC Hot Spot SAR v01, KDB Publication 941225 D06.

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHI547                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1206150821.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>06/21/2012 – 07/02/2012                                       | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 57 of 57                          |

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.43$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.27, 6.27, 6.27); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

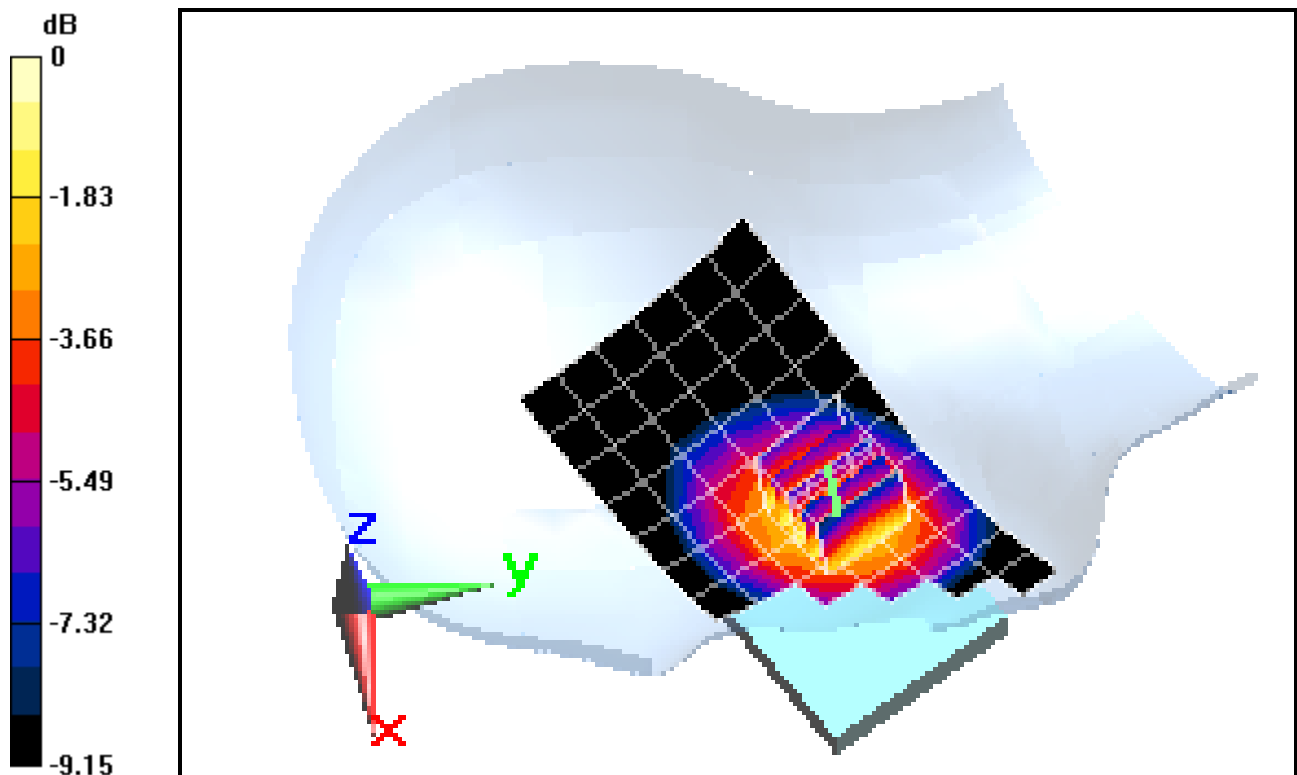
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4030

**SAR(1 g) = 0.322 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.340mW/g = -9.37 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.43$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.27, 6.27, 6.27); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

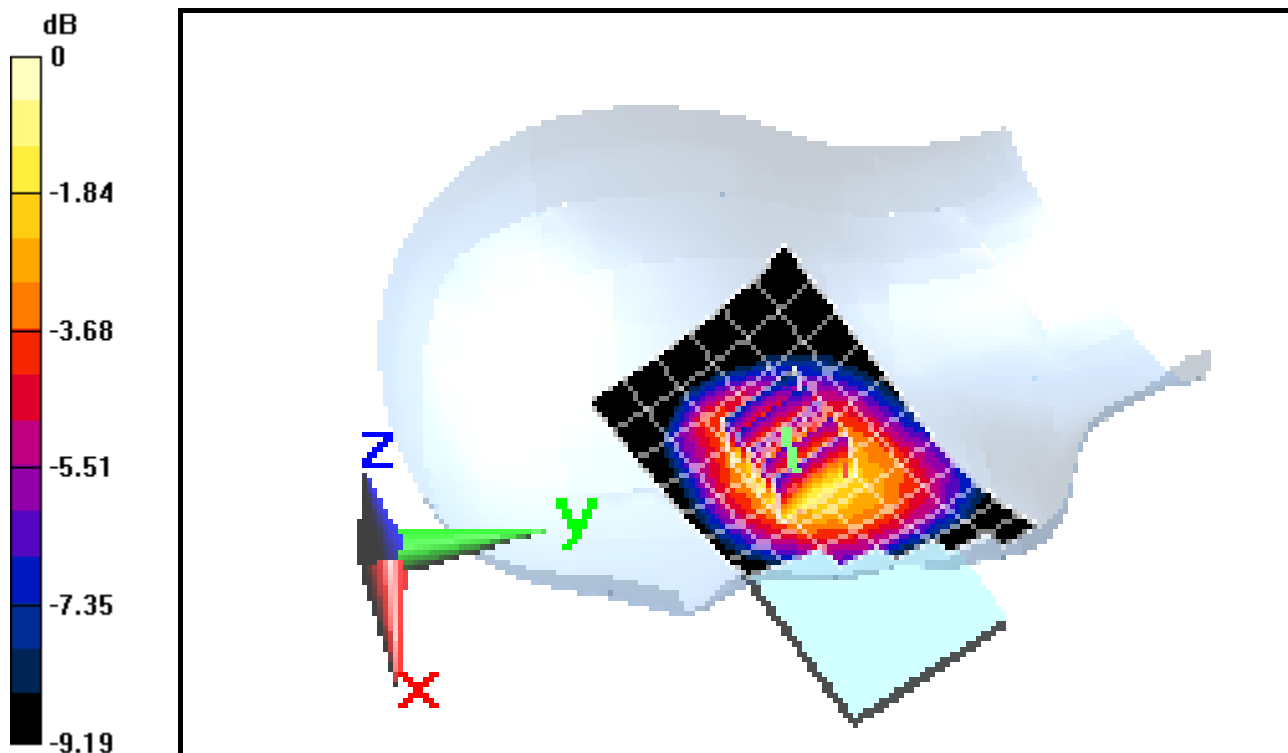
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.022 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0087 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2140

**SAR(1 g) = 0.174 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.180mW/g = -14.89 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.43$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.27, 6.27, 6.27); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

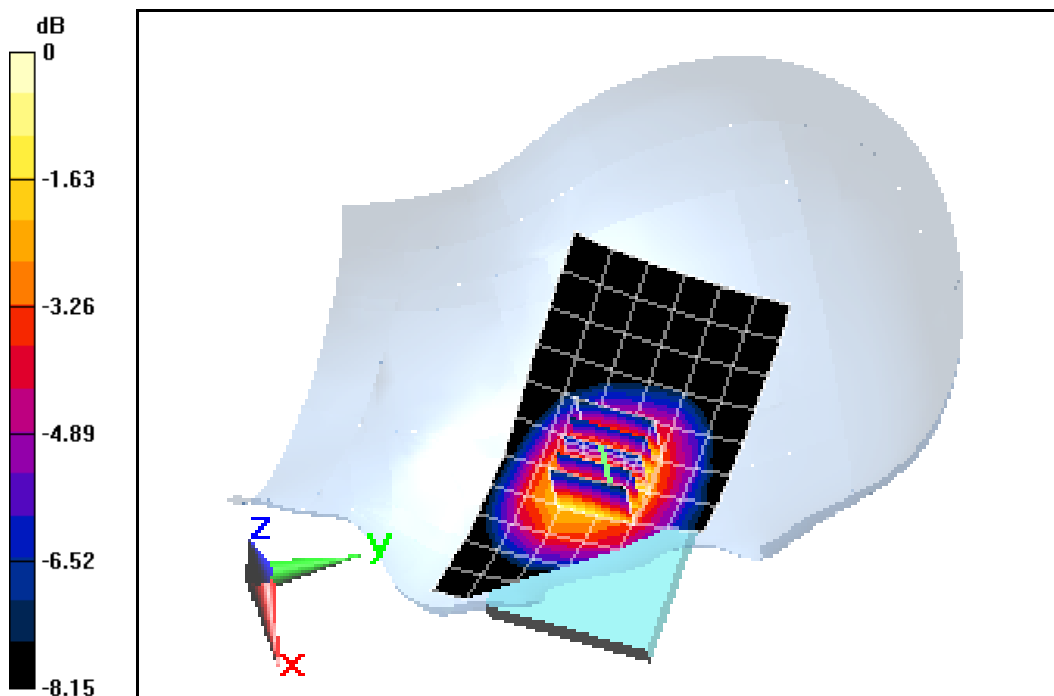
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.165 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0045 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3140

**SAR(1 g) = 0.255 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.270mW/g = -11.37 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.43$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.27, 6.27, 6.27); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

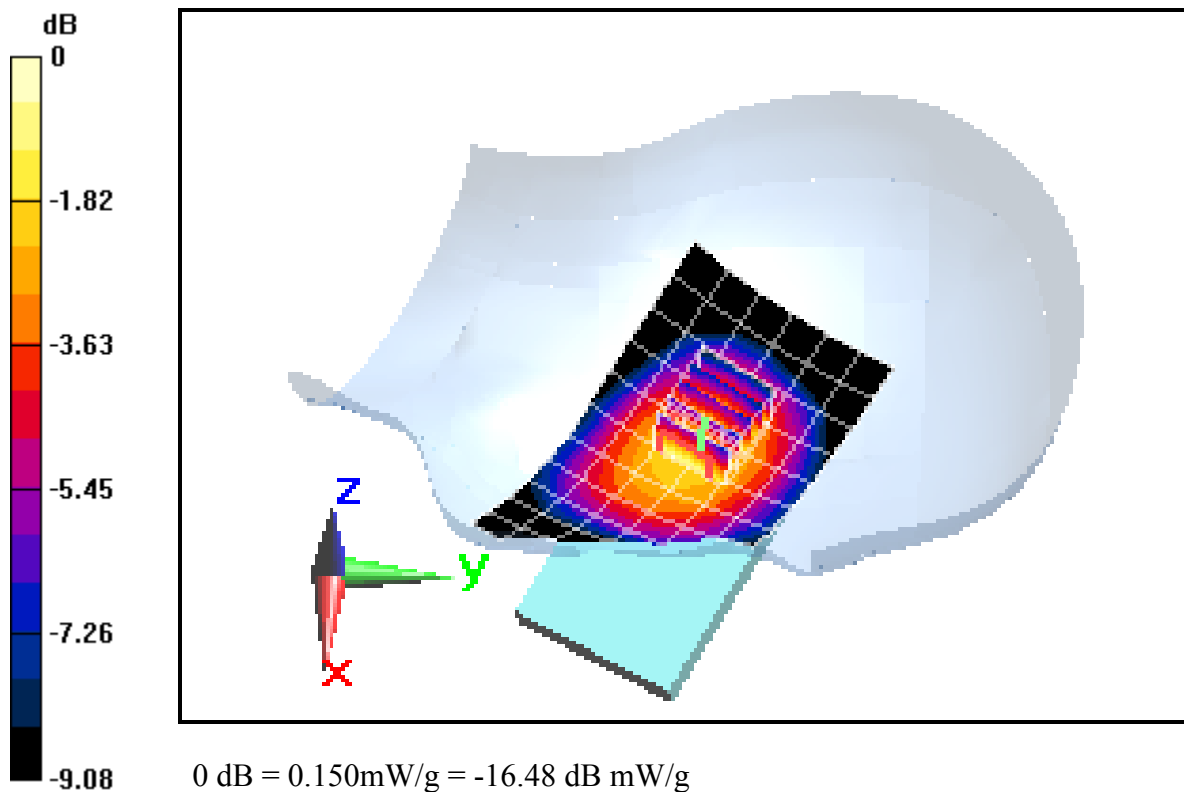
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.234 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.1770

**SAR(1 g) = 0.142 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.10$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-02-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/27/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Touch, High.ch**

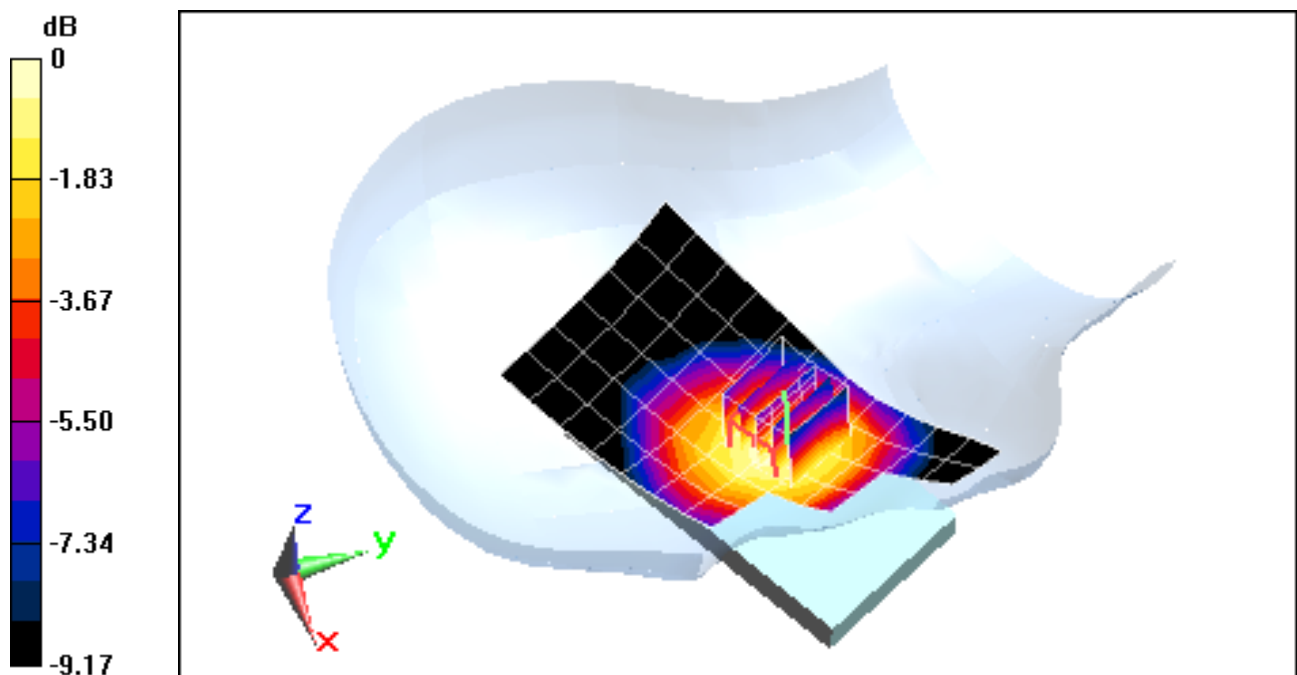
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.045 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0077 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6110

**SAR(1 g) = 0.625 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.465 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.10$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-02-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/27/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Tilt, High.ch**

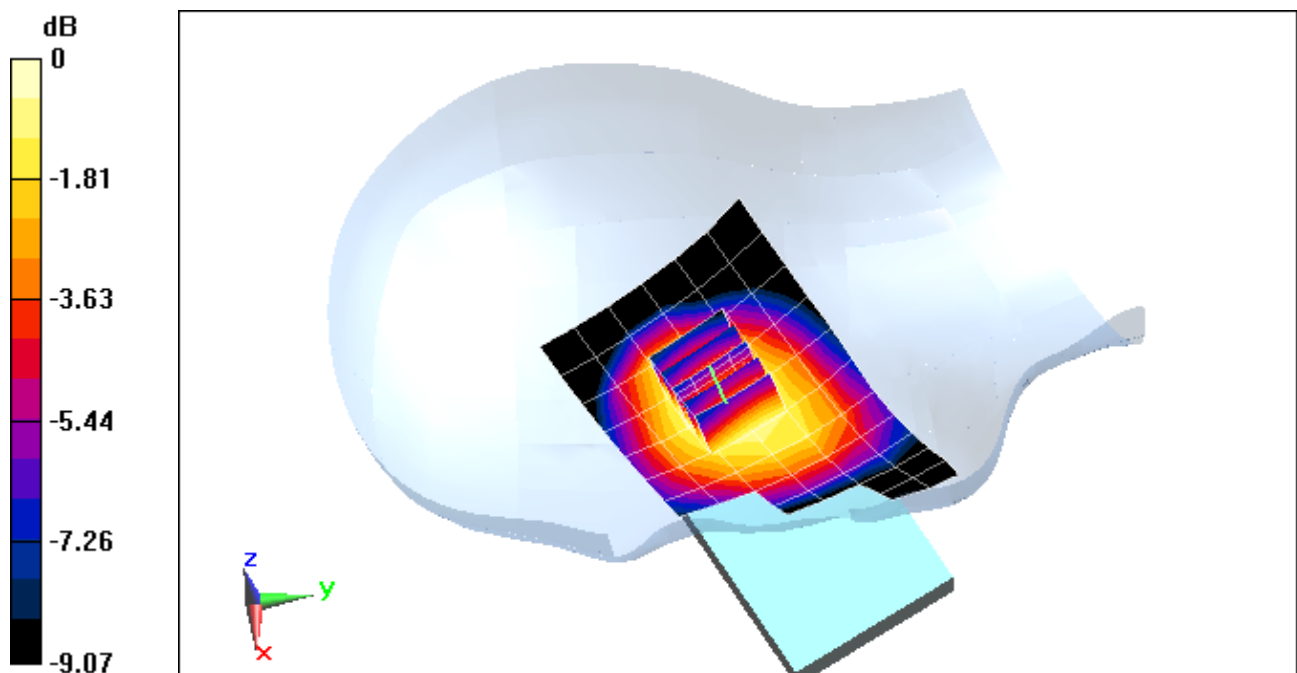
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.312 V/m; Power Drift = 0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3540

**SAR(1 g) = 0.320 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.239 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.300mW/g = -10.46 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.10$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-02-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/27/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Touch, High.ch**

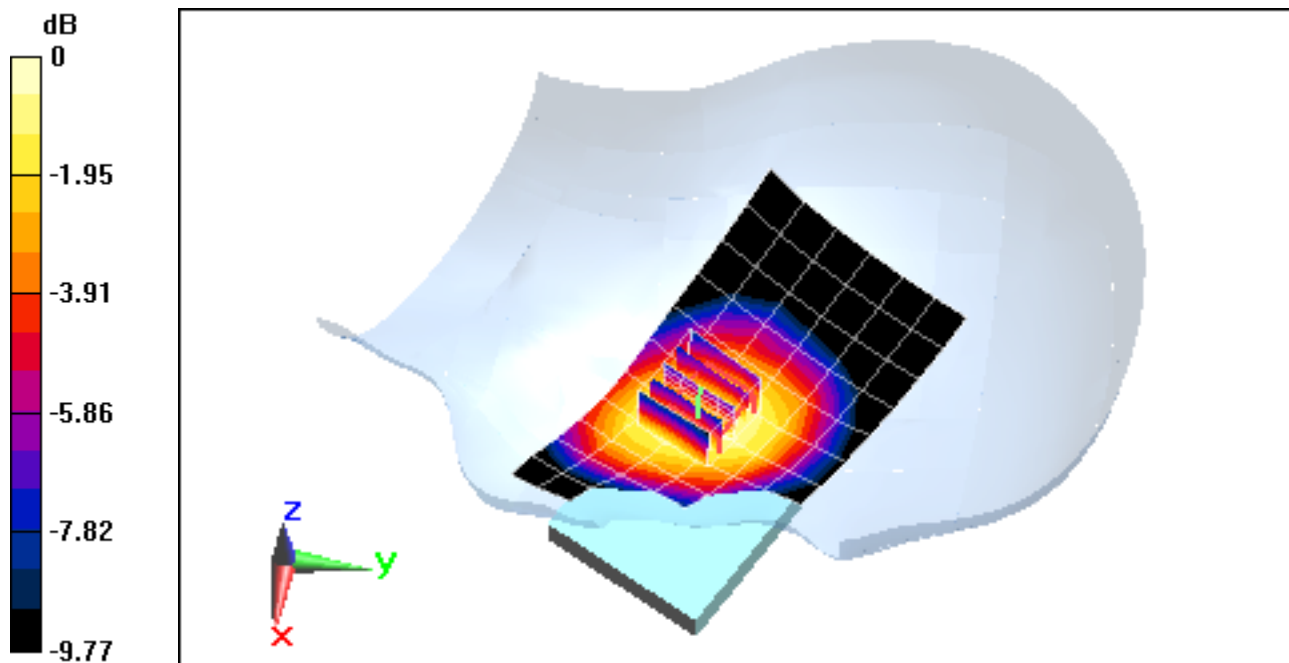
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.572 V/m; Power Drift = 0.009 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.7090

**SAR(1 g) = 0.742 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.554 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.590 mW/g = -4.58 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.10$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-02-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/27/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Tilt, High.ch**

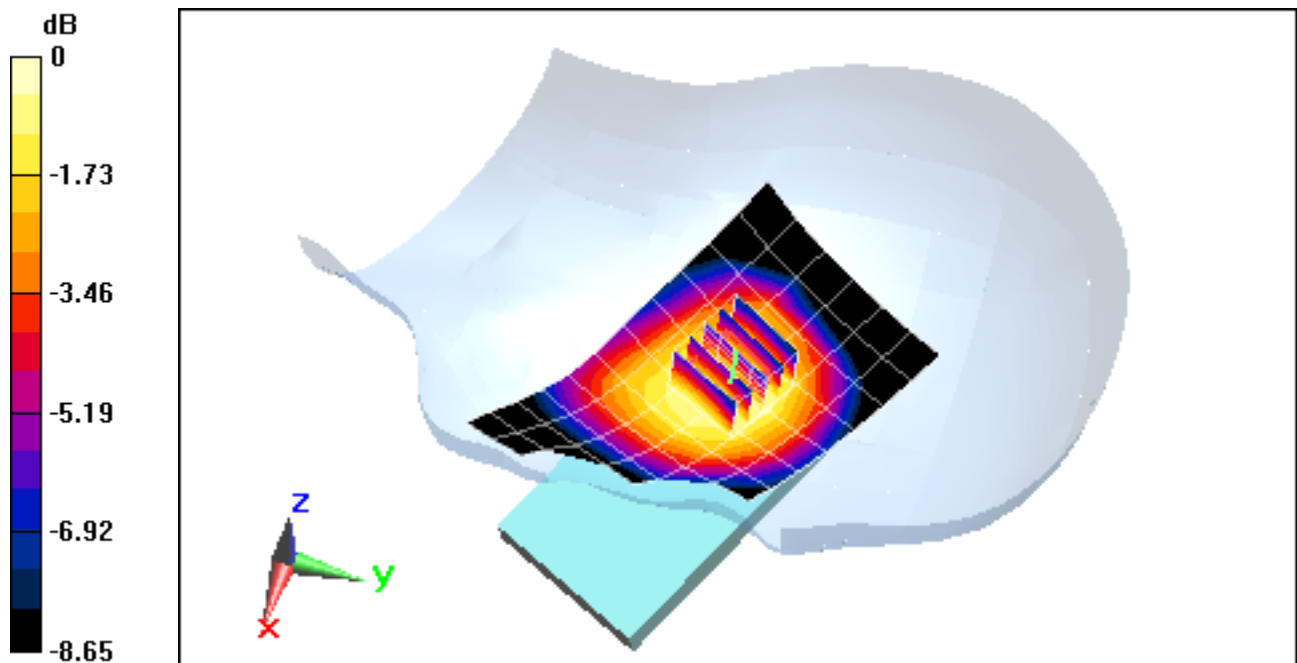
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.780 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3240

**SAR(1 g) = 0.334 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.280mW/g = -11.06 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.831$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

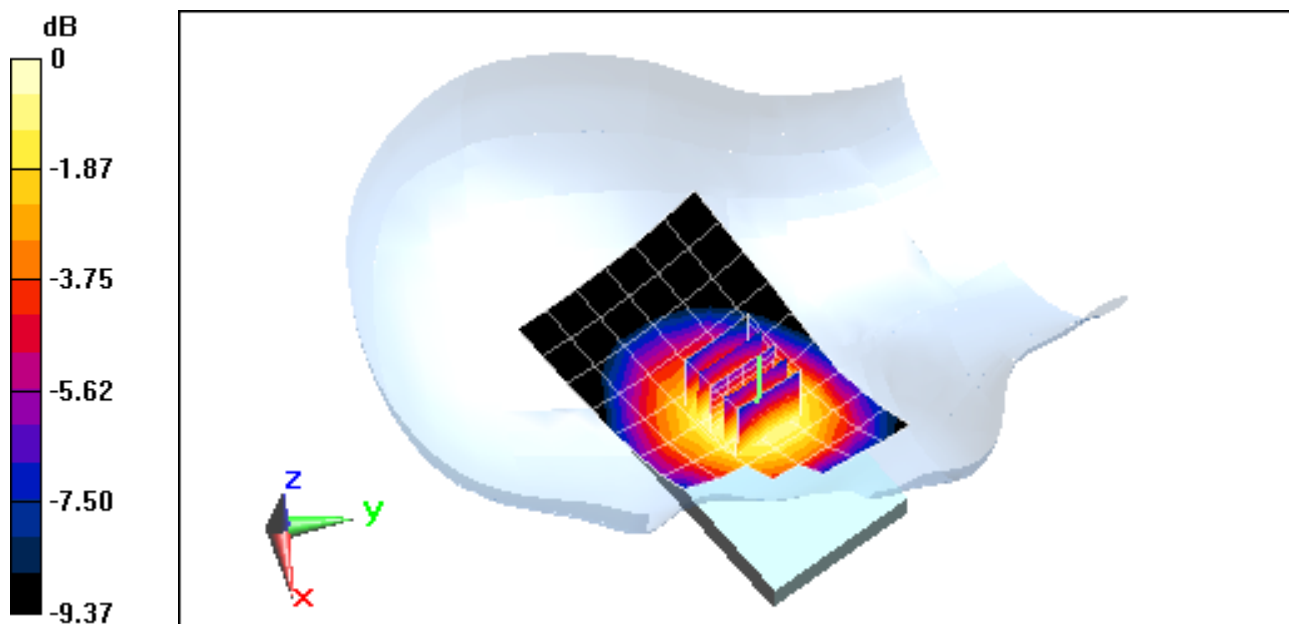
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.403 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6690

**SAR(1 g) = 0.539 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.403 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.560 mW/g = -5.04 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.831$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

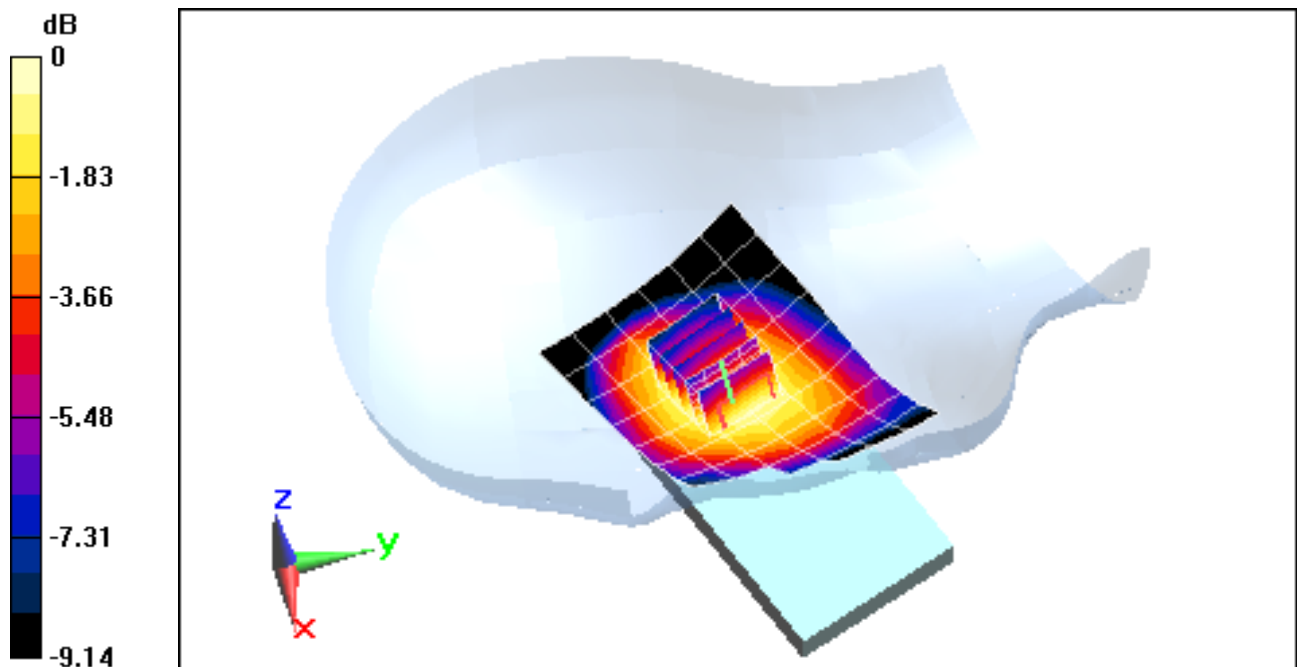
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.440 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3830

**SAR(1 g) = 0.317 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.242 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.330mW/g = -9.63 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.831$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Left Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

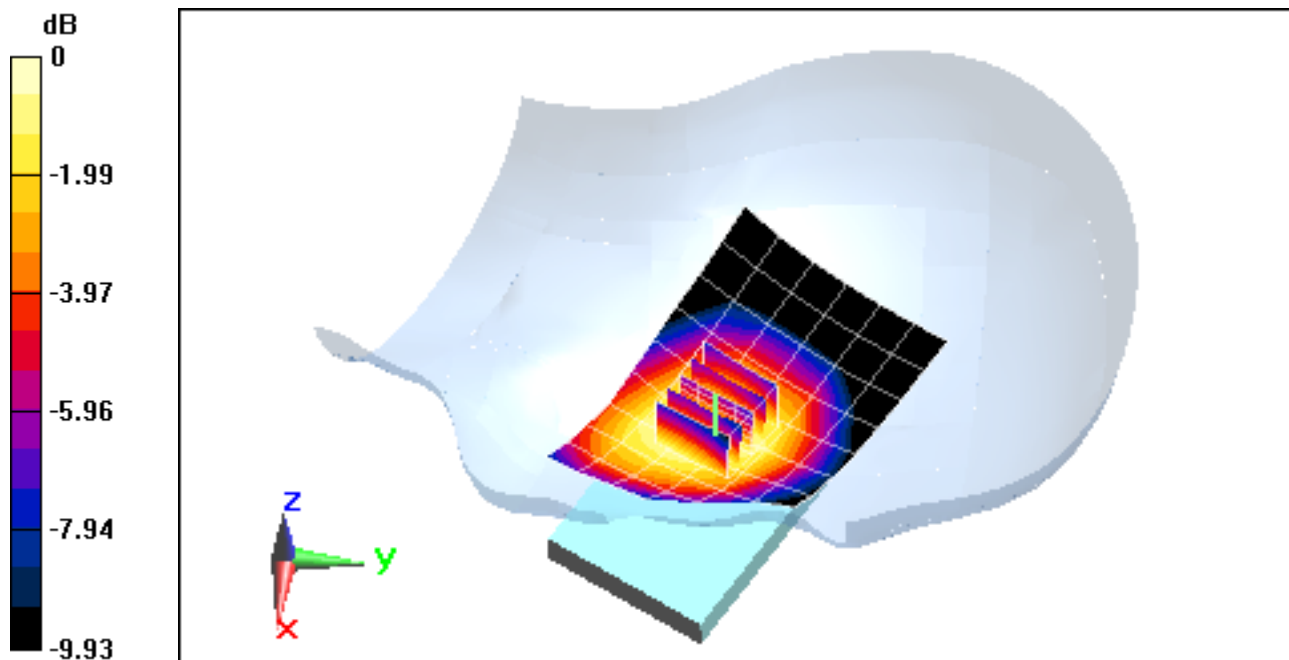
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.192 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6950

**SAR(1 g) = 0.562 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.426 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.600mW/g = -4.44 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.831$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

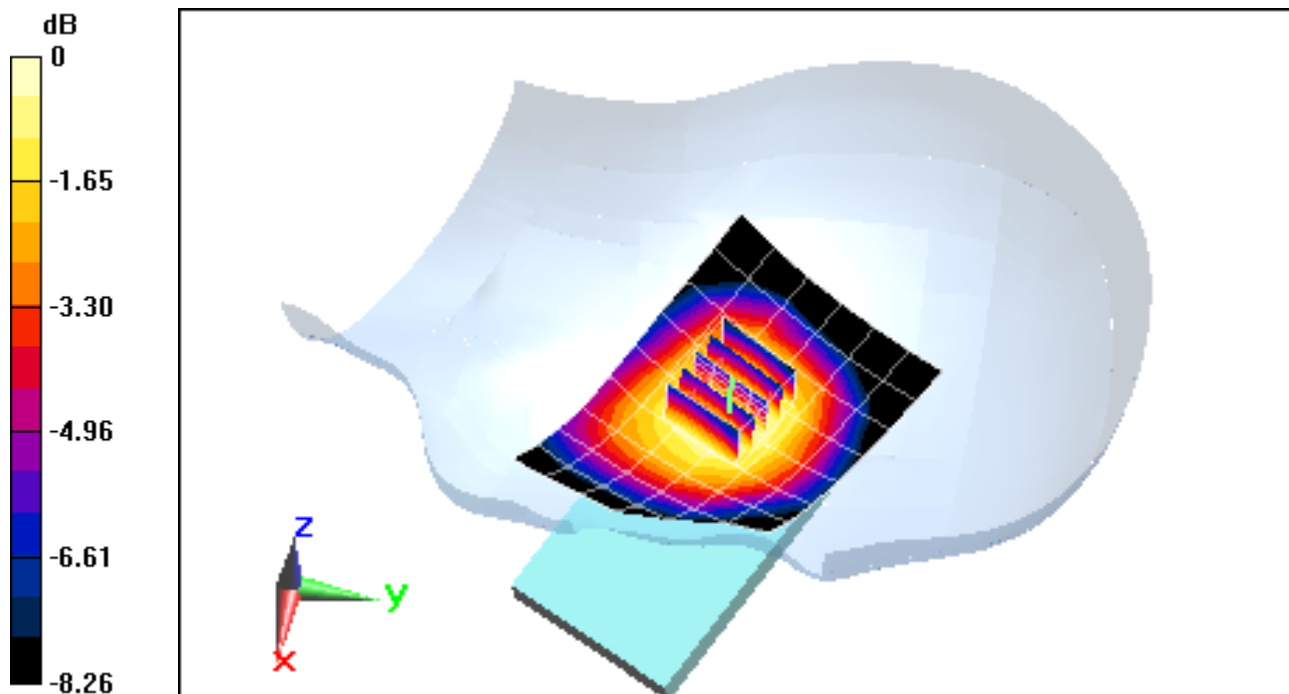
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.752 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3350

**SAR(1 g) = 0.274 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.290 mW/g = -10.75 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.832$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

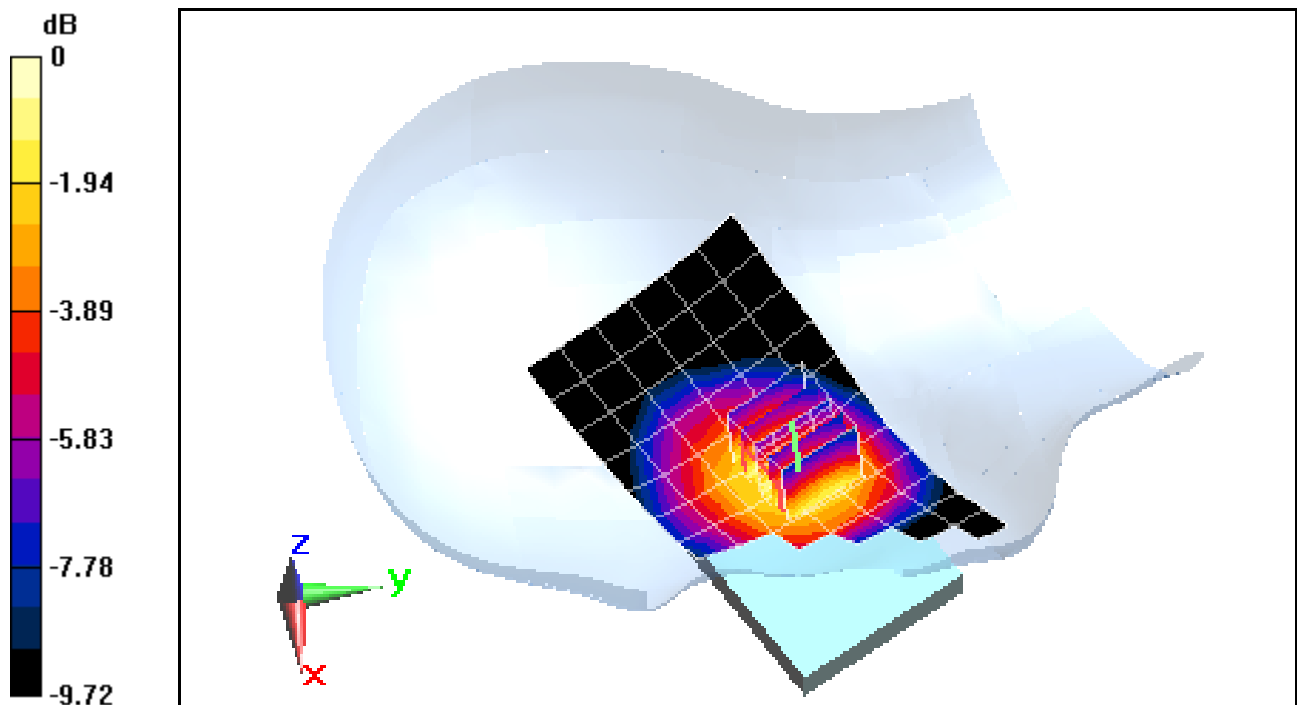
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.015 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6730

**SAR(1 g) = 0.531 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.394 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.560 mW/g = -5.04 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.832$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

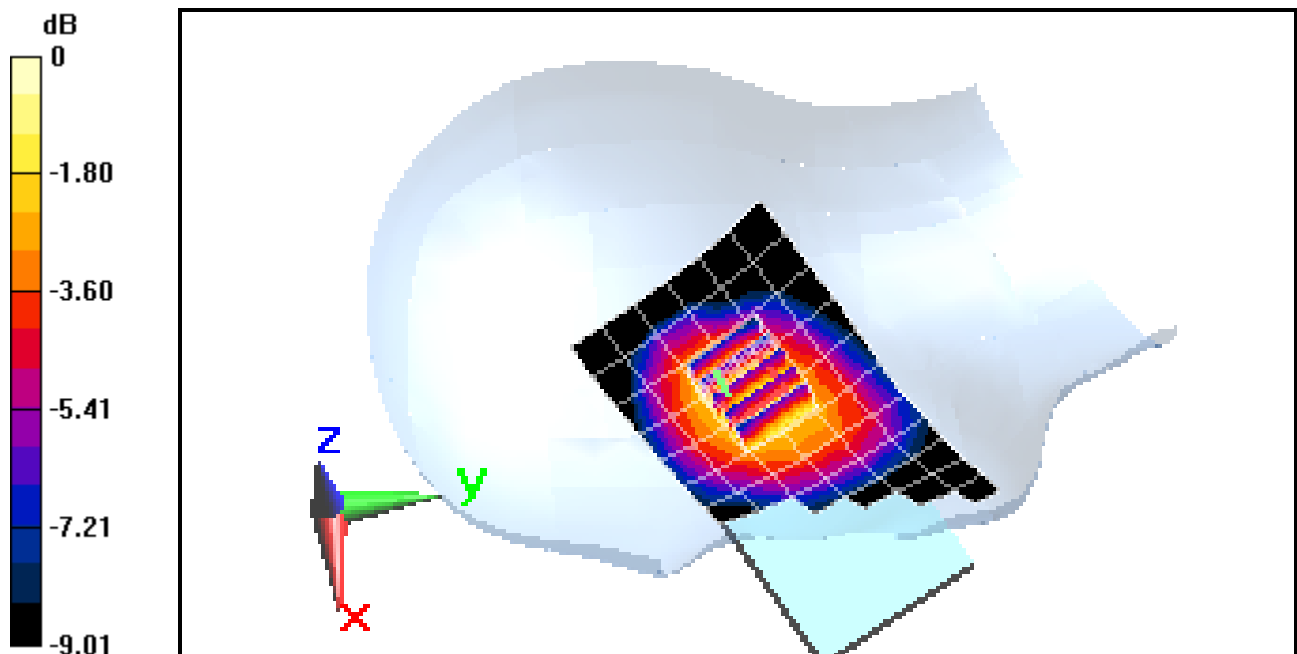
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.356 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4050

**SAR(1 g) = 0.321 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.330mW/g = -9.63 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.832$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Left Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

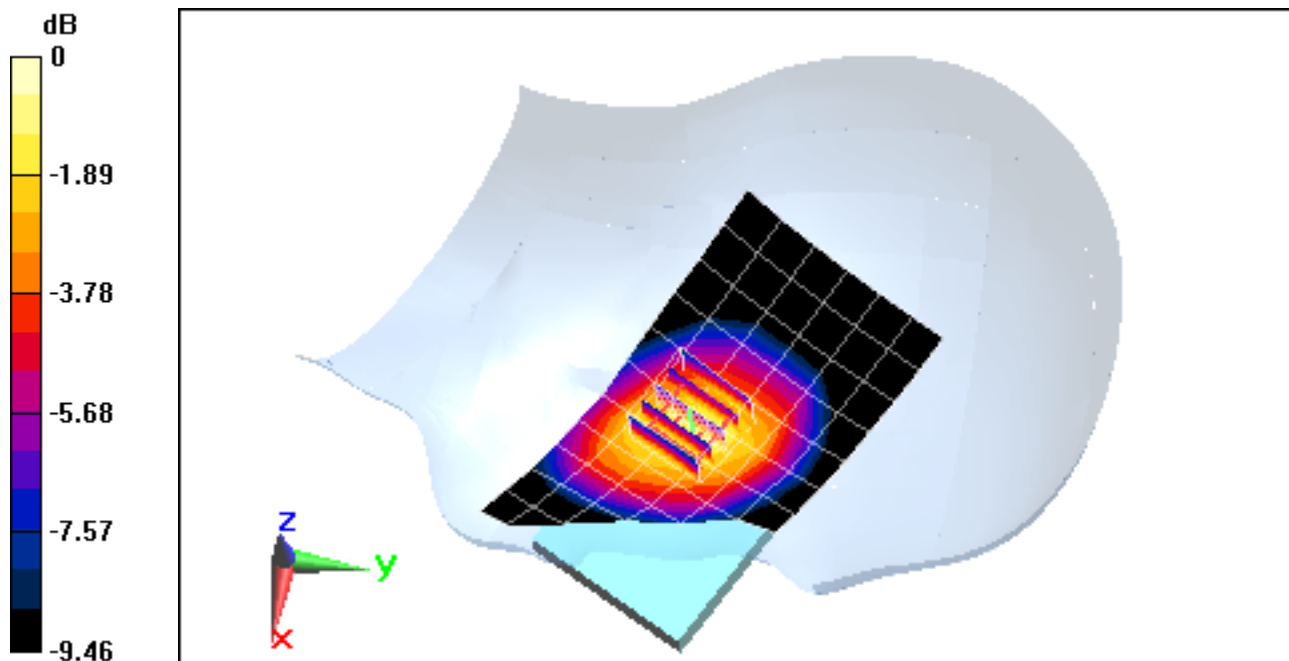
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.826 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.7950

**SAR(1 g) = 0.624 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.464 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.670mW/g = -3.48 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.832$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

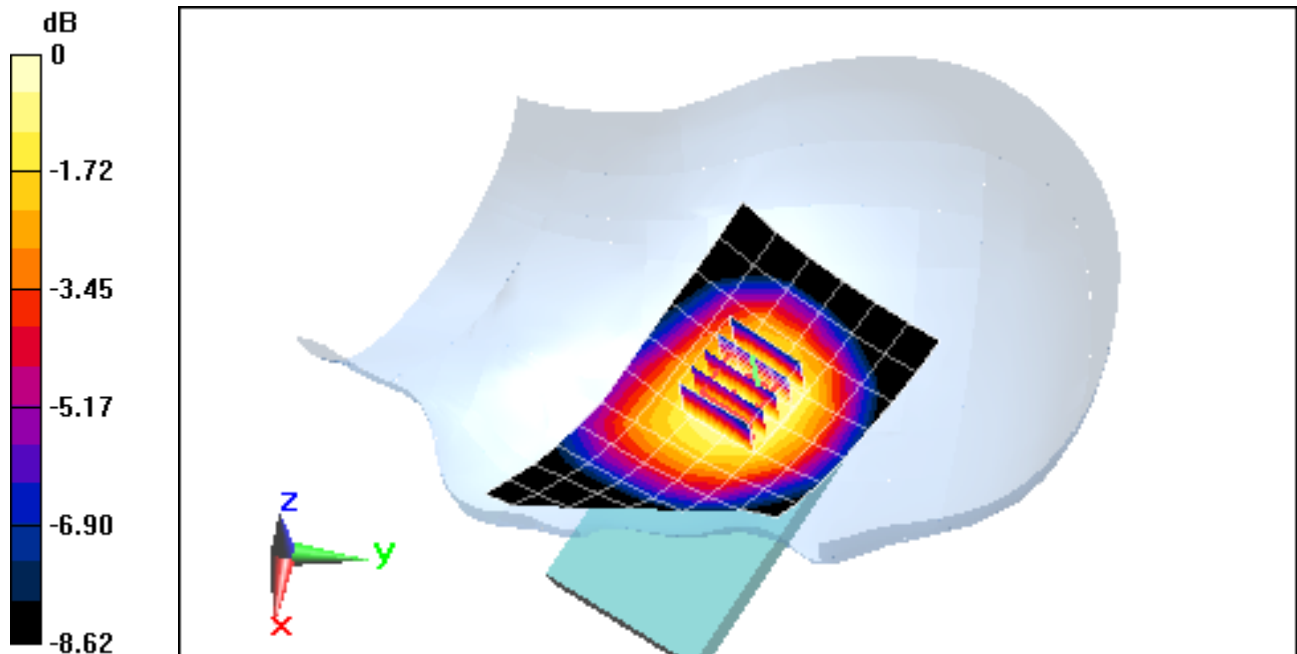
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.143 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4030

**SAR(1 g) = 0.322 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.246 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.340mW/g = -9.37 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.342 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.617$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

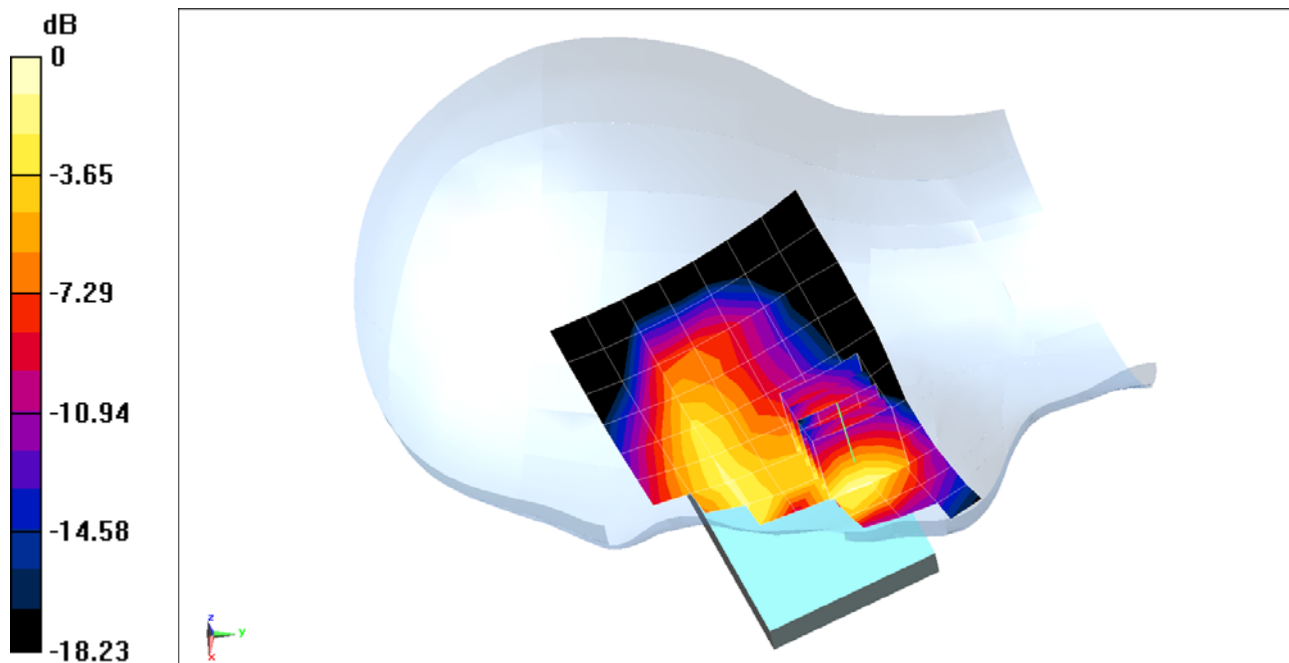
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.992 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2790

**SAR(1 g) = 0.192 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.210mW/g = -13.56 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.342 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.617$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

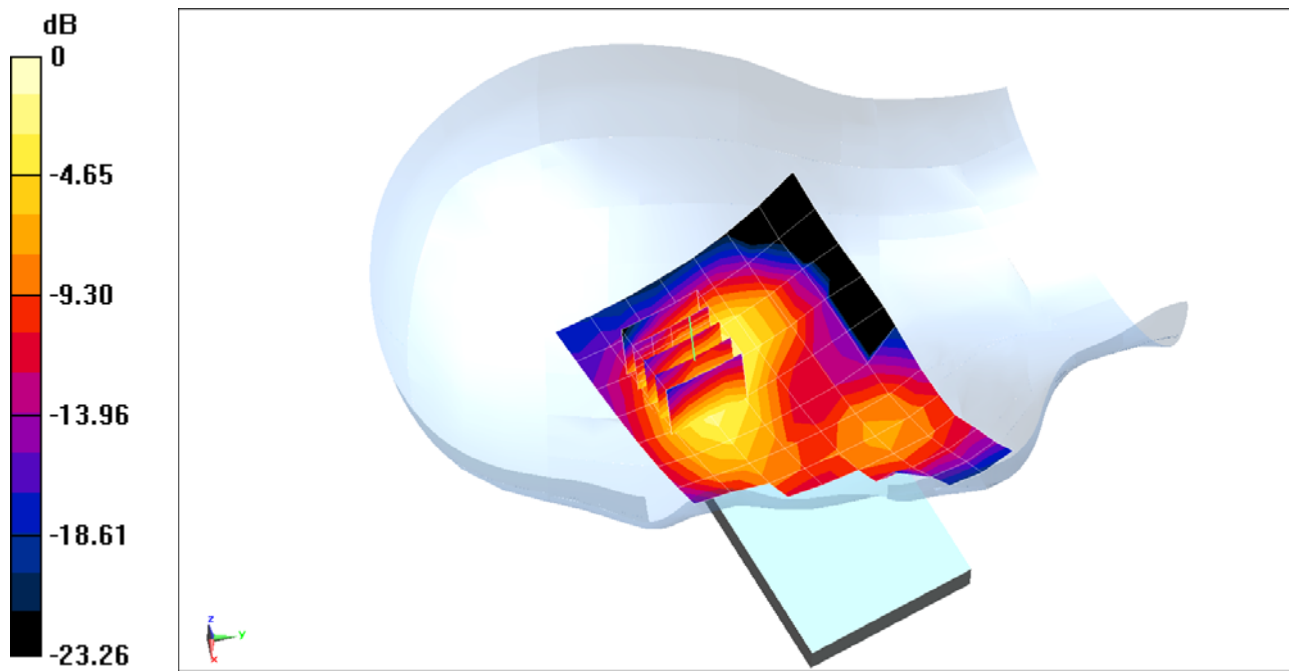
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.860 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.1810

**SAR(1 g) = 0.115 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.342 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.617$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Touch, Mid. Ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

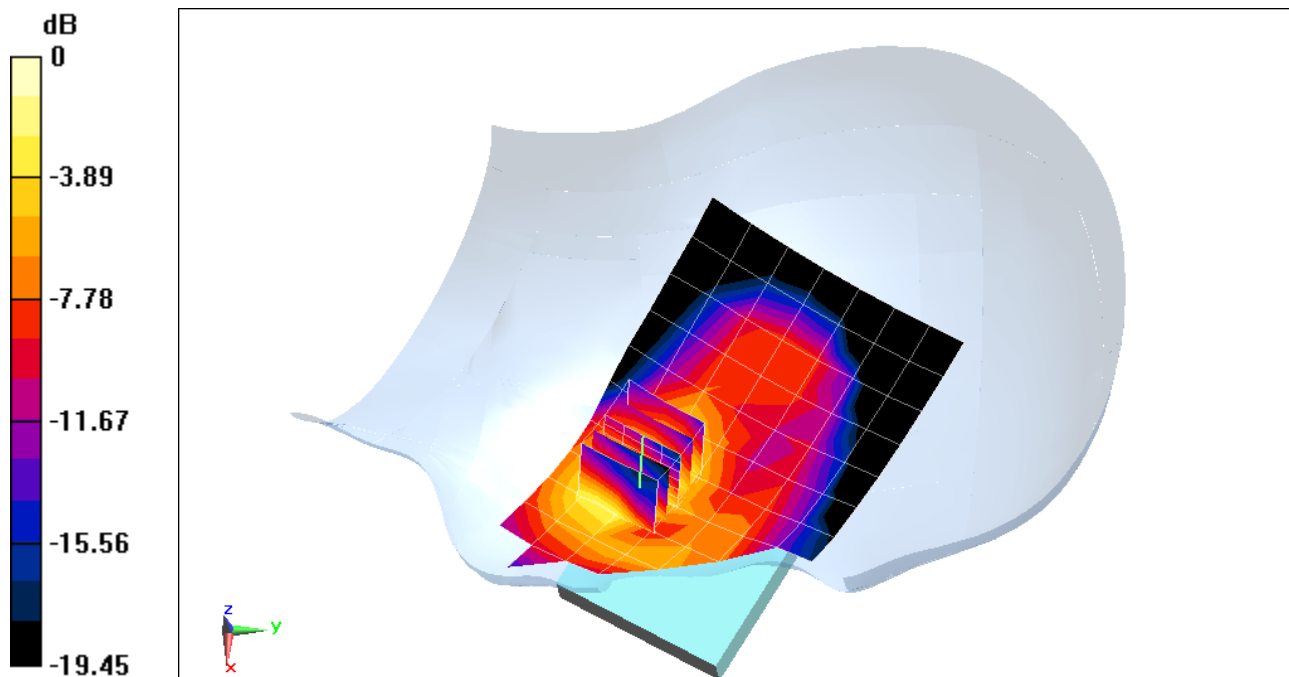
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.936 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.5180

**SAR(1 g) = 0.316 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.330mW/g = -9.63 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.342 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.617$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

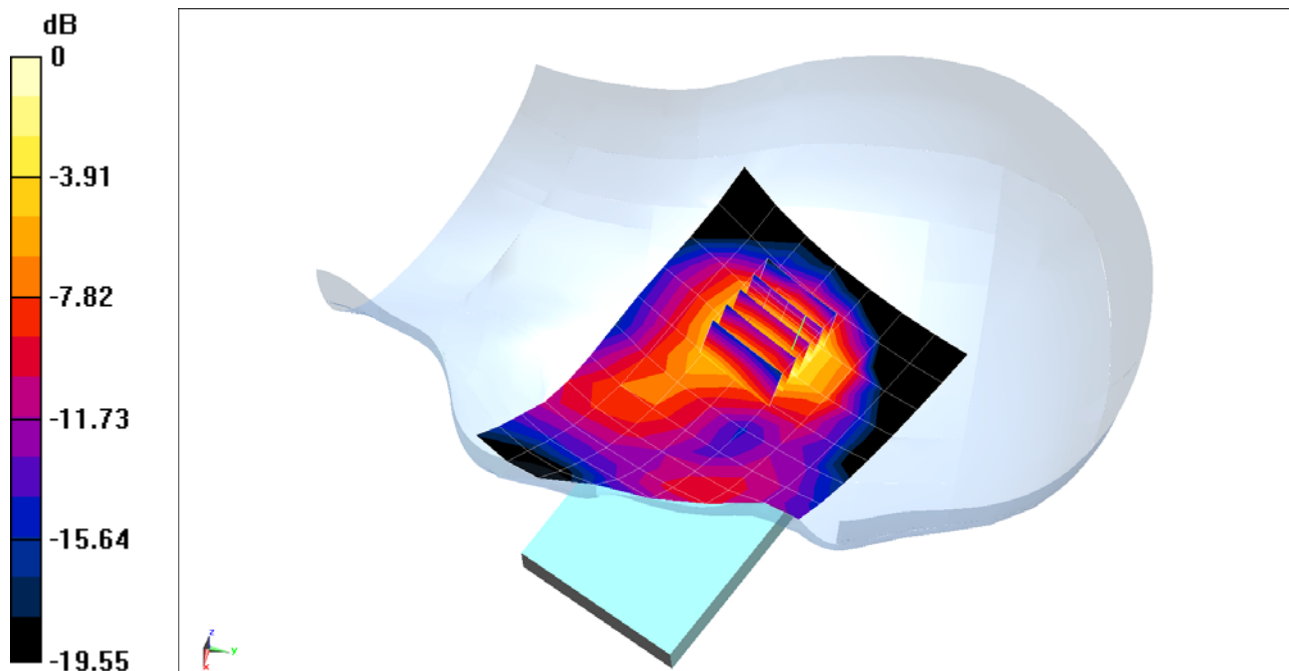
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.125 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2500

**SAR(1 g) = 0.154 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.170mW/g = -15.39 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

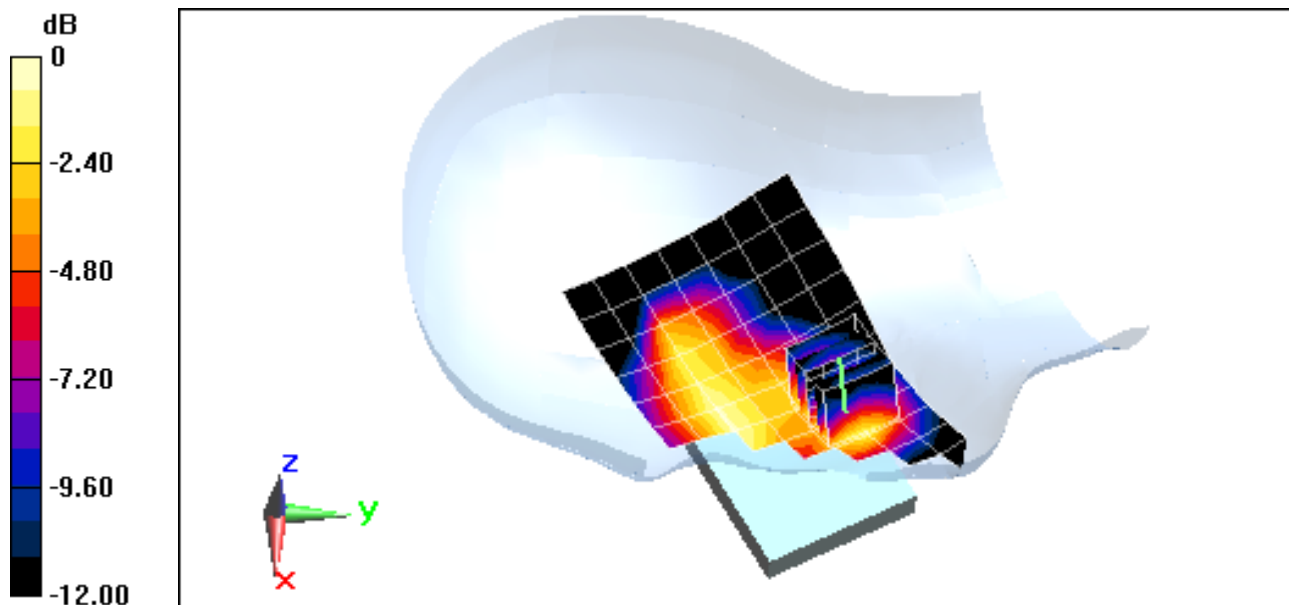
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.794 V/m; Power Drift = 0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2770

**SAR(1 g) = 0.177 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.190mW/g = -14.42 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

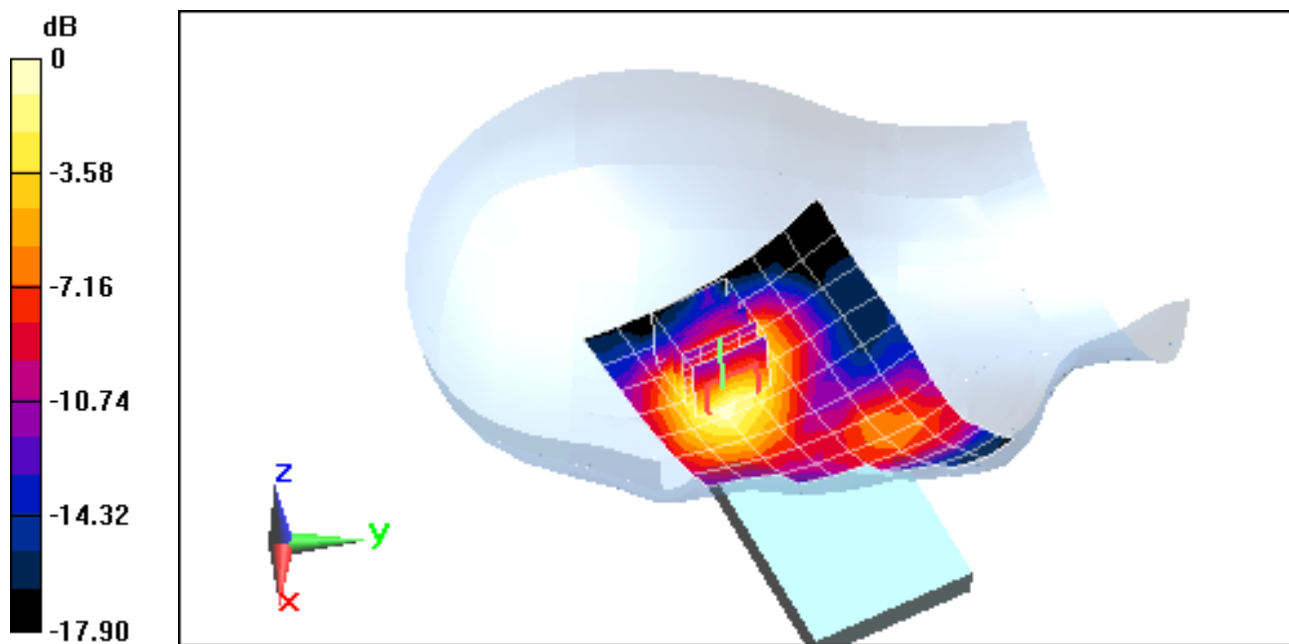
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.139 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2050

**SAR(1 g) = 0.133 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.140mW/g = -17.08 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

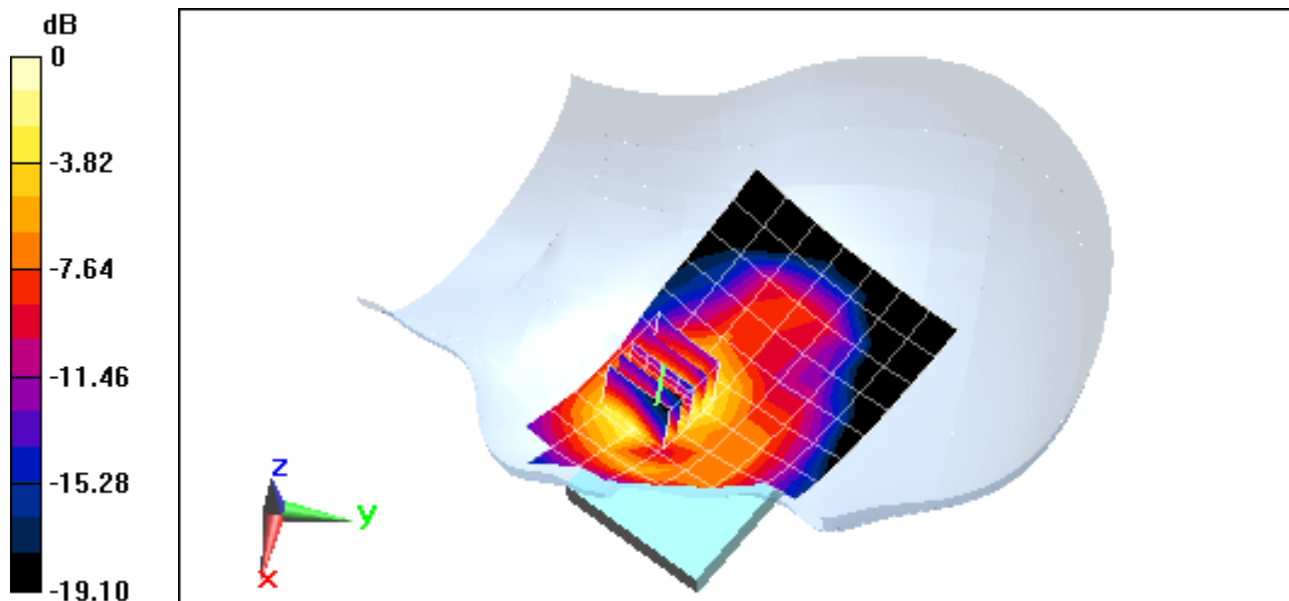
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.648 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6460

**SAR(1 g) = 0.405 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.450mW/g = -6.94 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

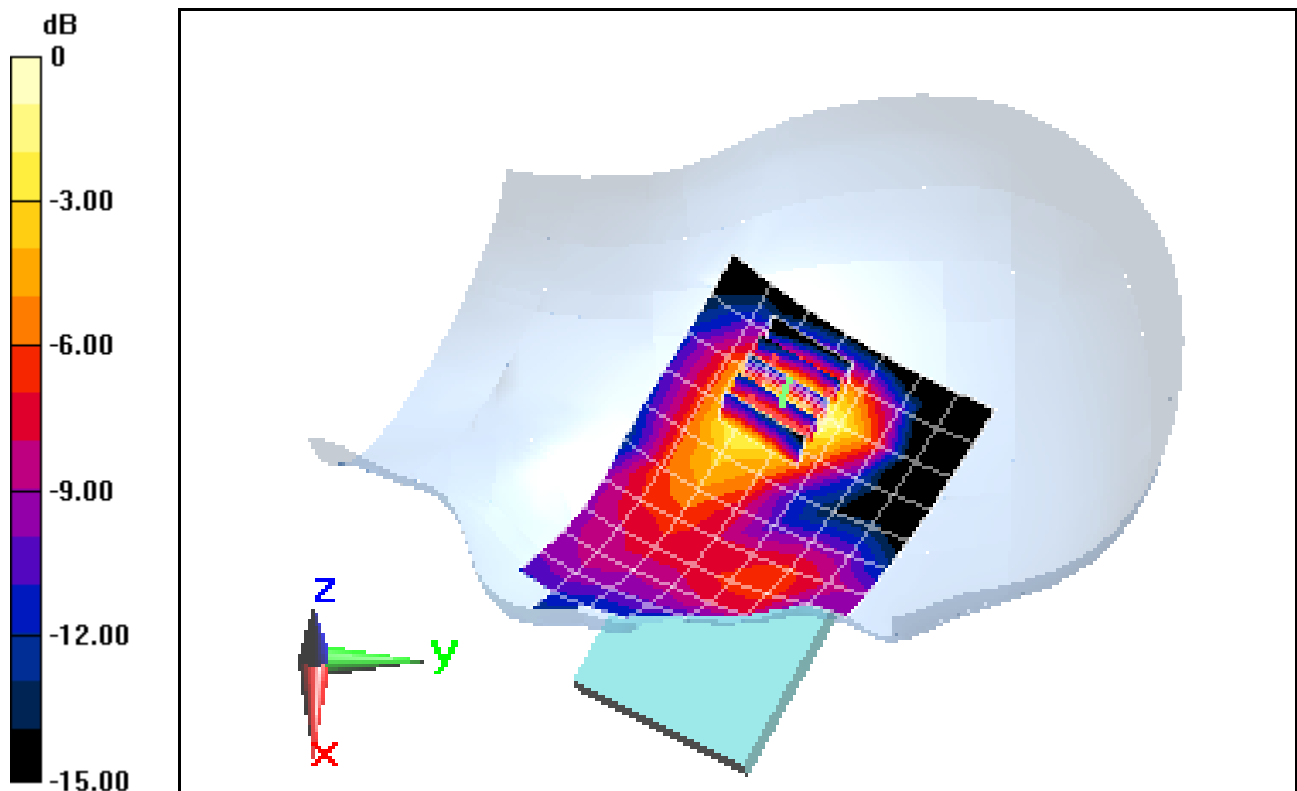
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.715 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.1920

**SAR(1 g) = 0.123 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.130mW/g = -17.72 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

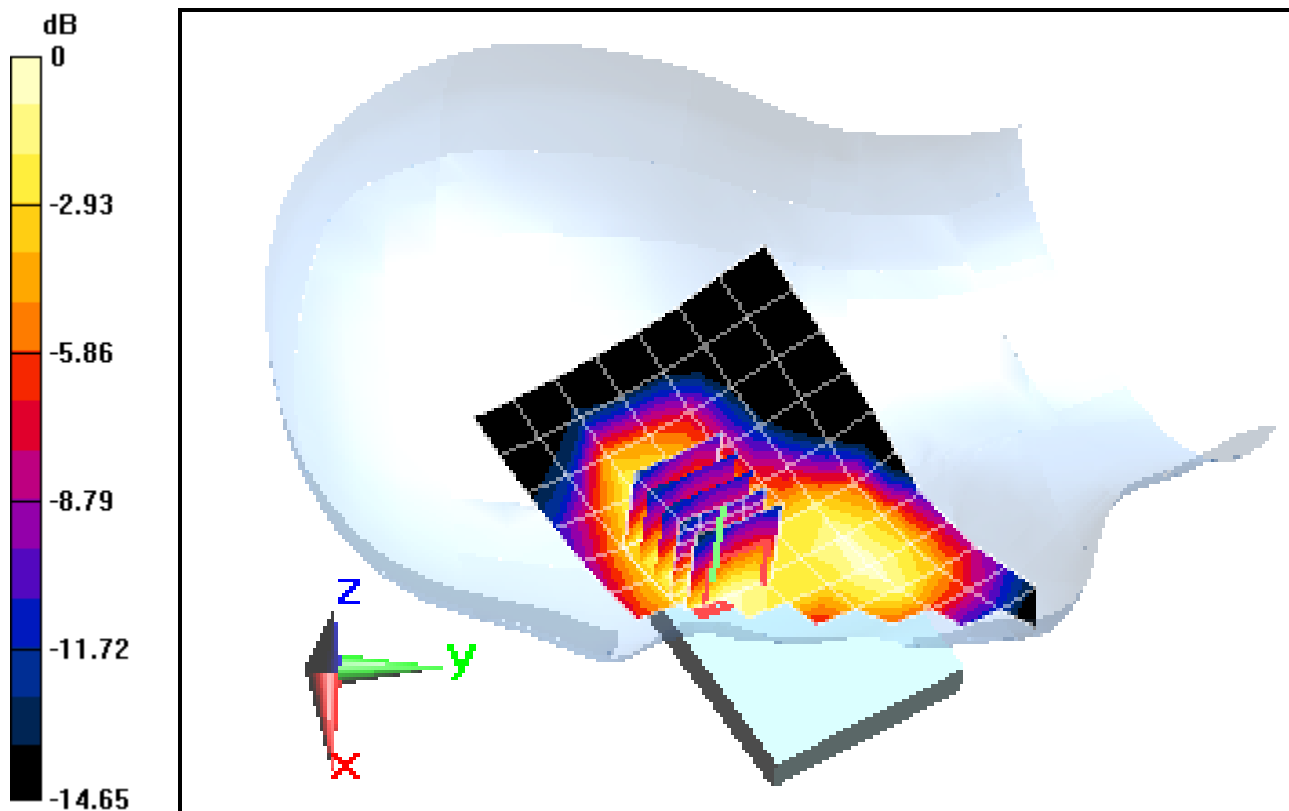
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.963 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.5040

**SAR(1 g) = 0.325 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.203 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.350mW/g = -9.12 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

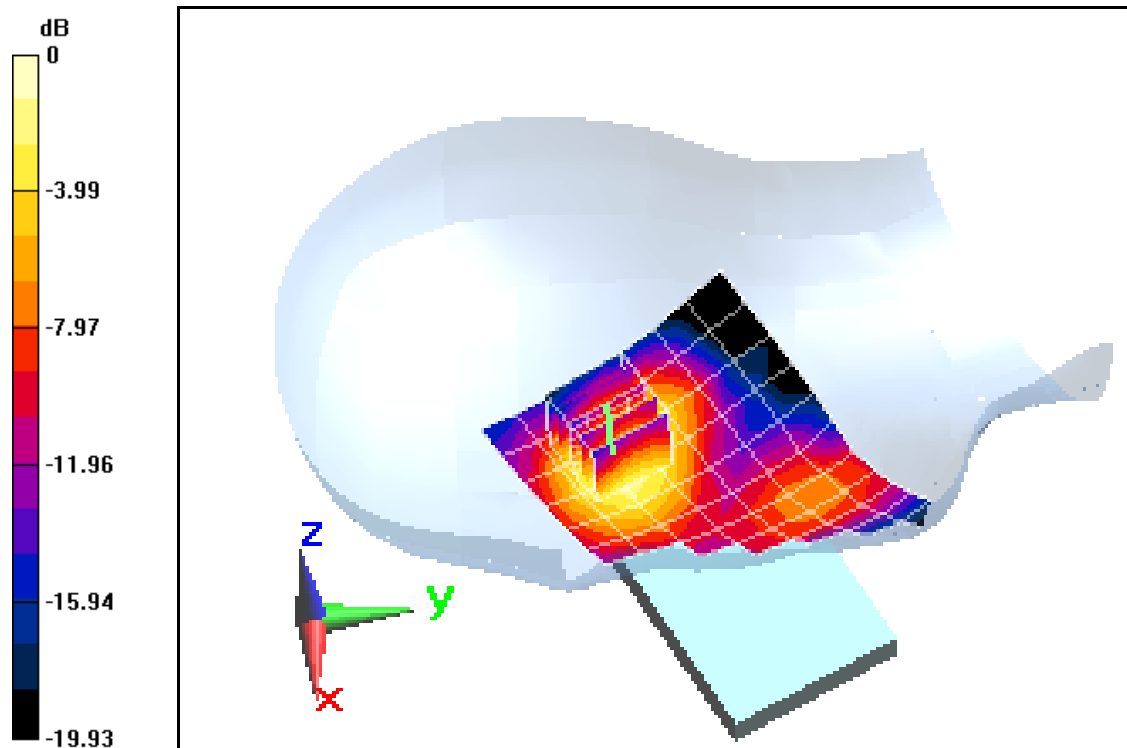
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.194 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4400

**SAR(1 g) = 0.283 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.170 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.310mW/g = -10.17 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Left Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

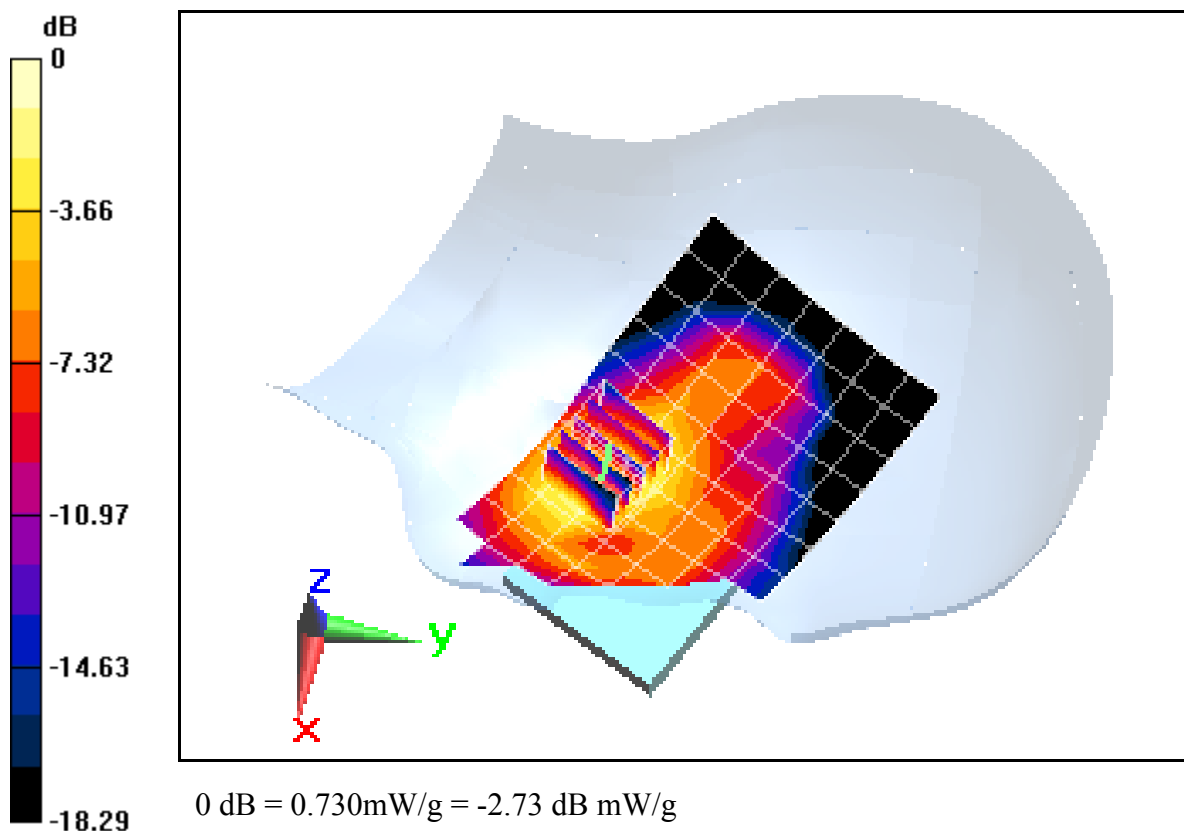
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.195 V/m; Power Drift = 0.043 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.0480

**SAR(1 g) = 0.662 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.391 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

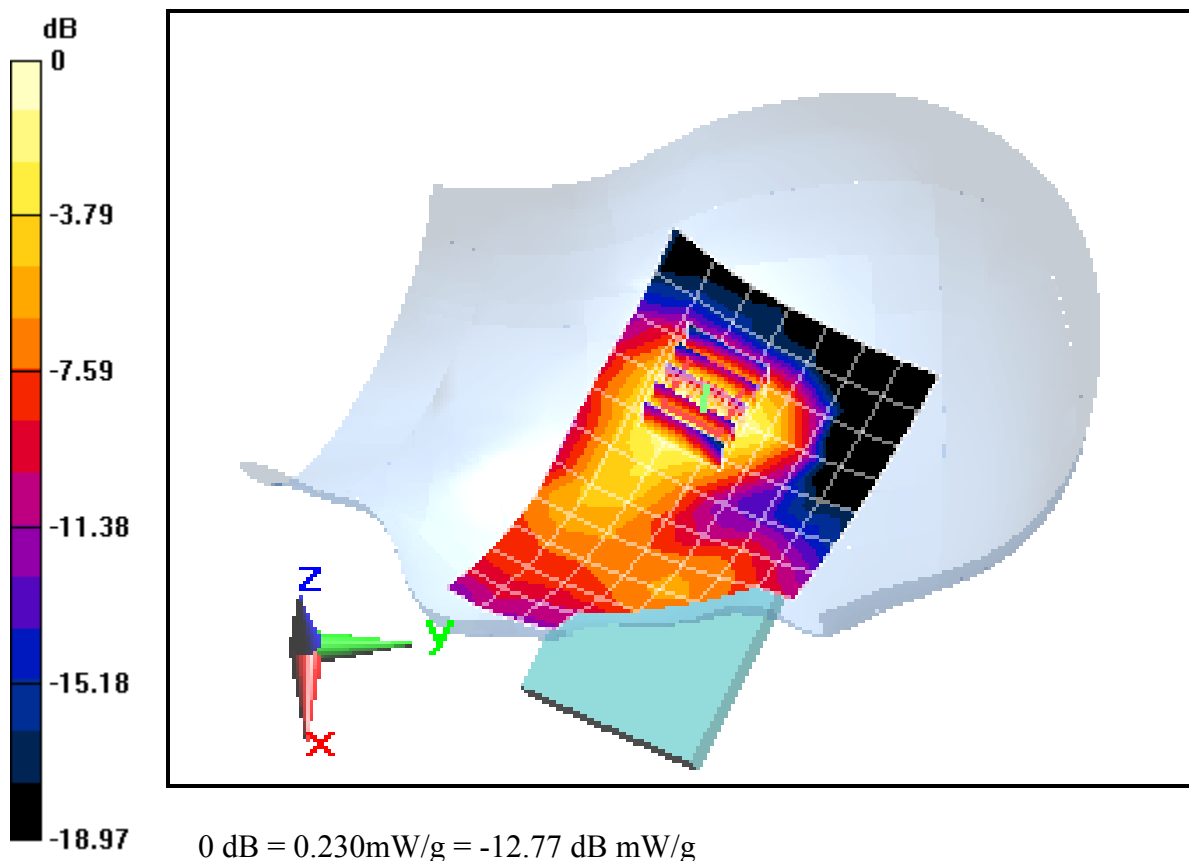
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.205 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3510

**SAR(1 g) = 0.222 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.355 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.65$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

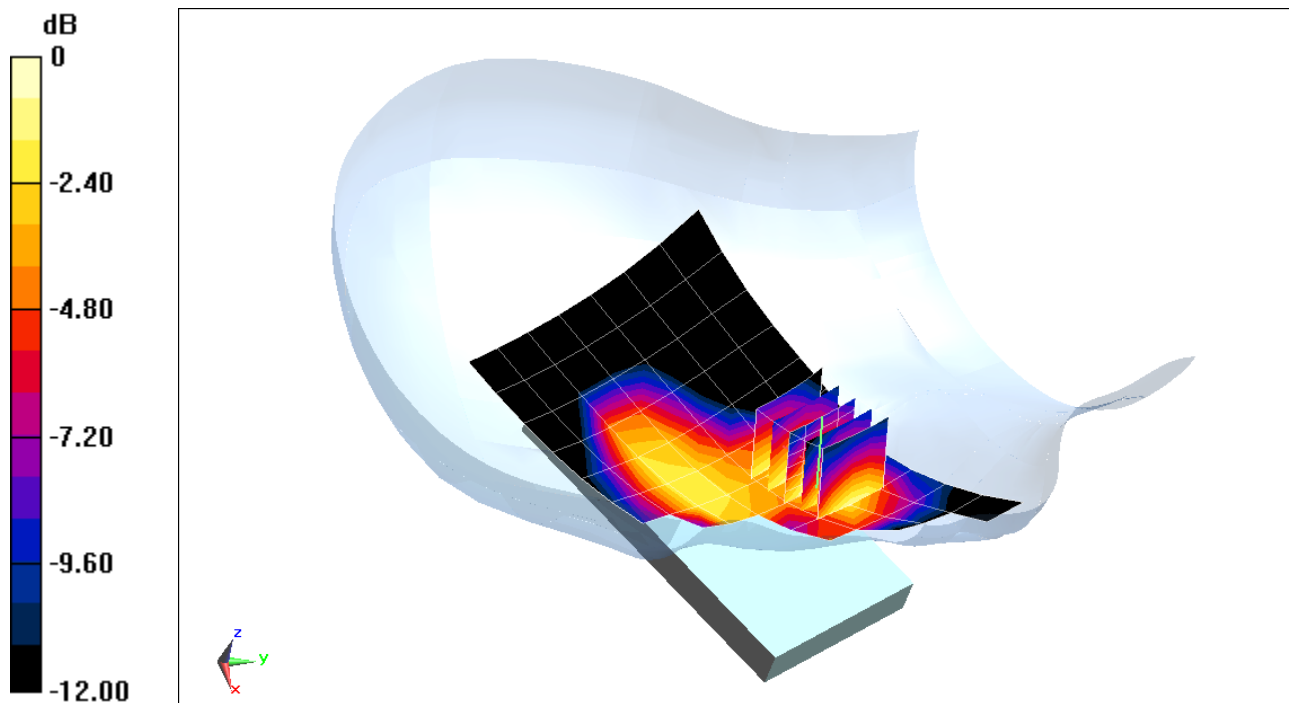
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.008 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6390

**SAR(1 g) = 0.409 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.420mW/g = -7.54 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.355 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.65$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

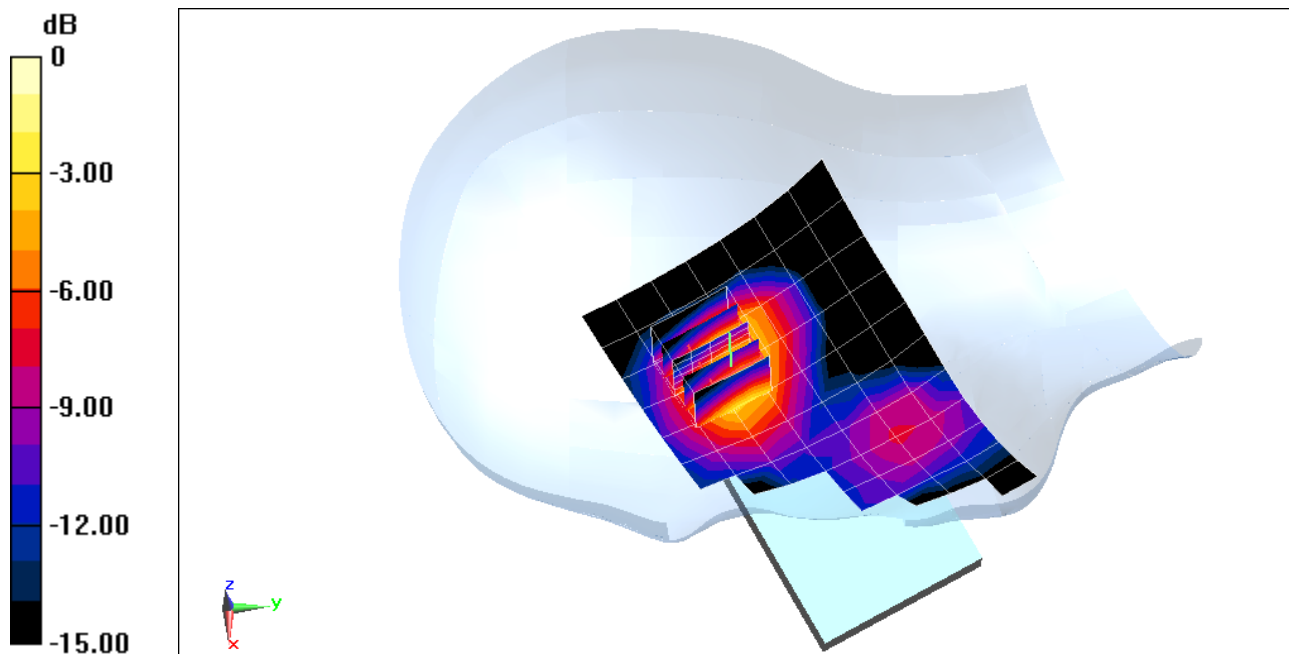
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.409 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4460

**SAR(1 g) = 0.289 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.355 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.65$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Touch, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

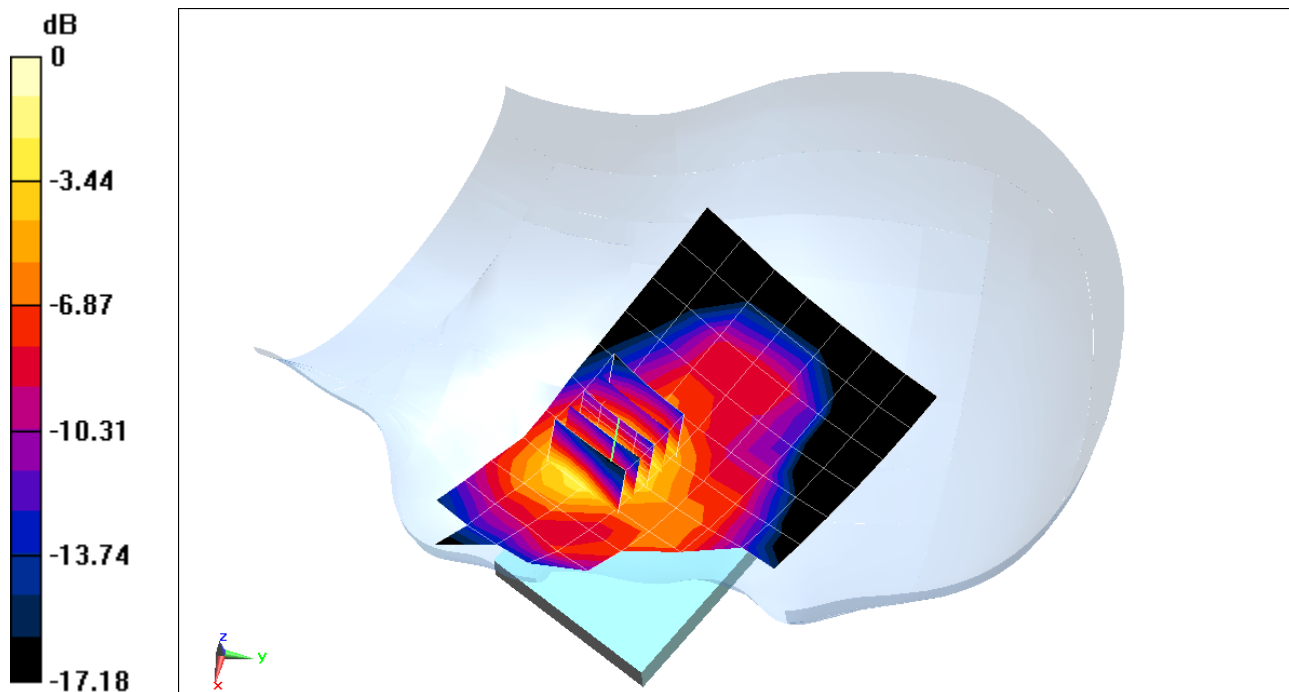
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.113 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.0790

**SAR(1 g) = 0.686 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.409 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.750mW/g = -2.50 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.355 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.65$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

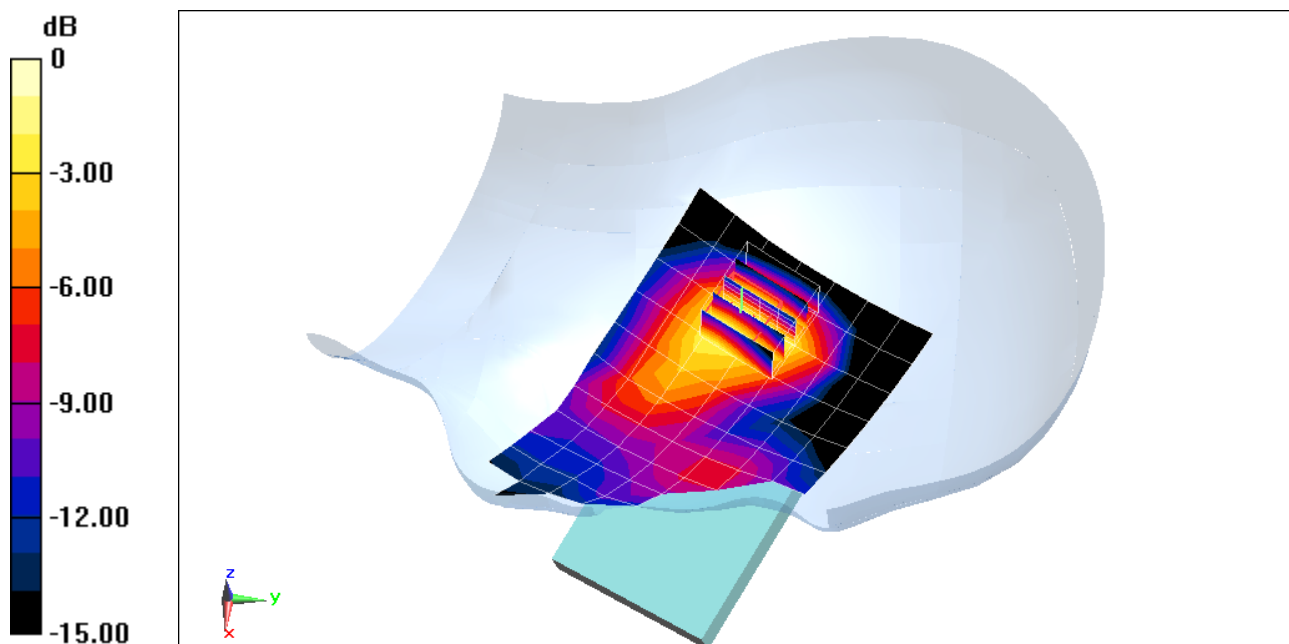
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.936 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3440

**SAR(1 g) = 0.224 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.85 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.771$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Touch, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

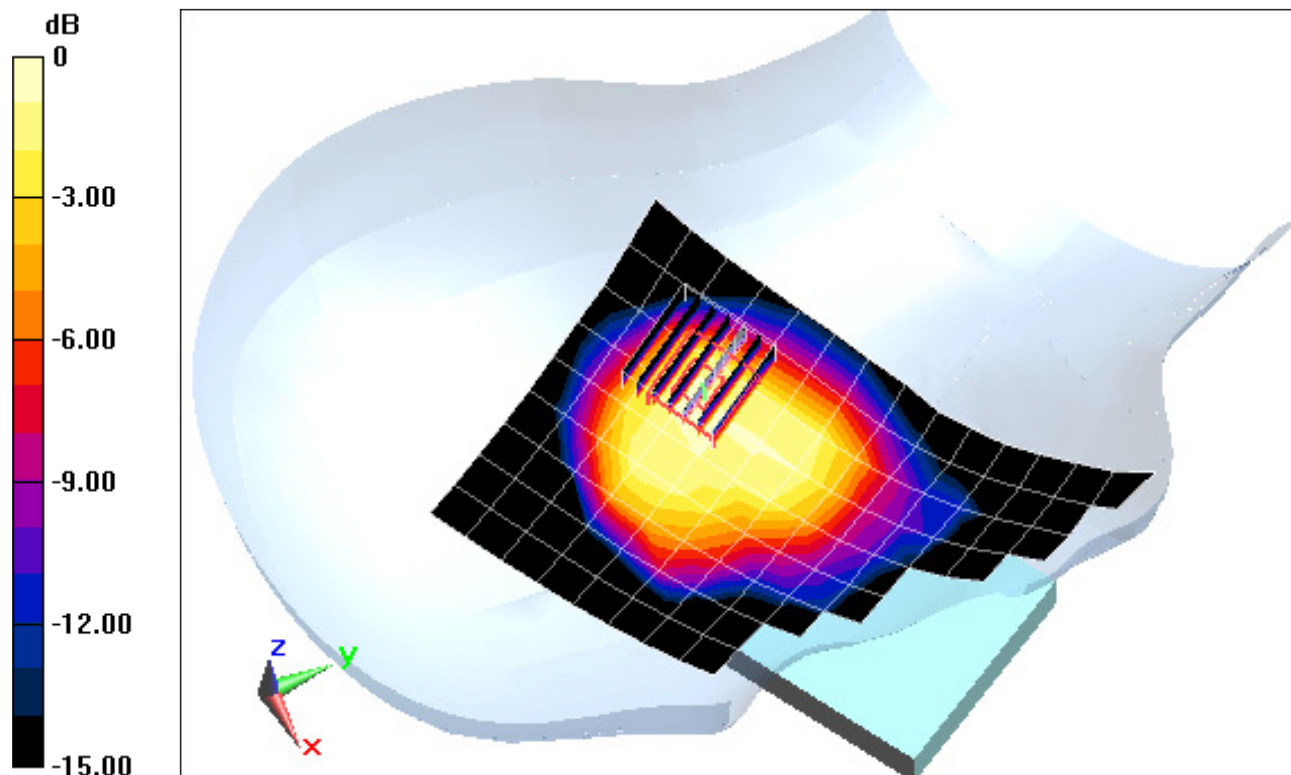
**Area Scan (10x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.142 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.204 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.284 mW/g = -10.93 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.85 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.771$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

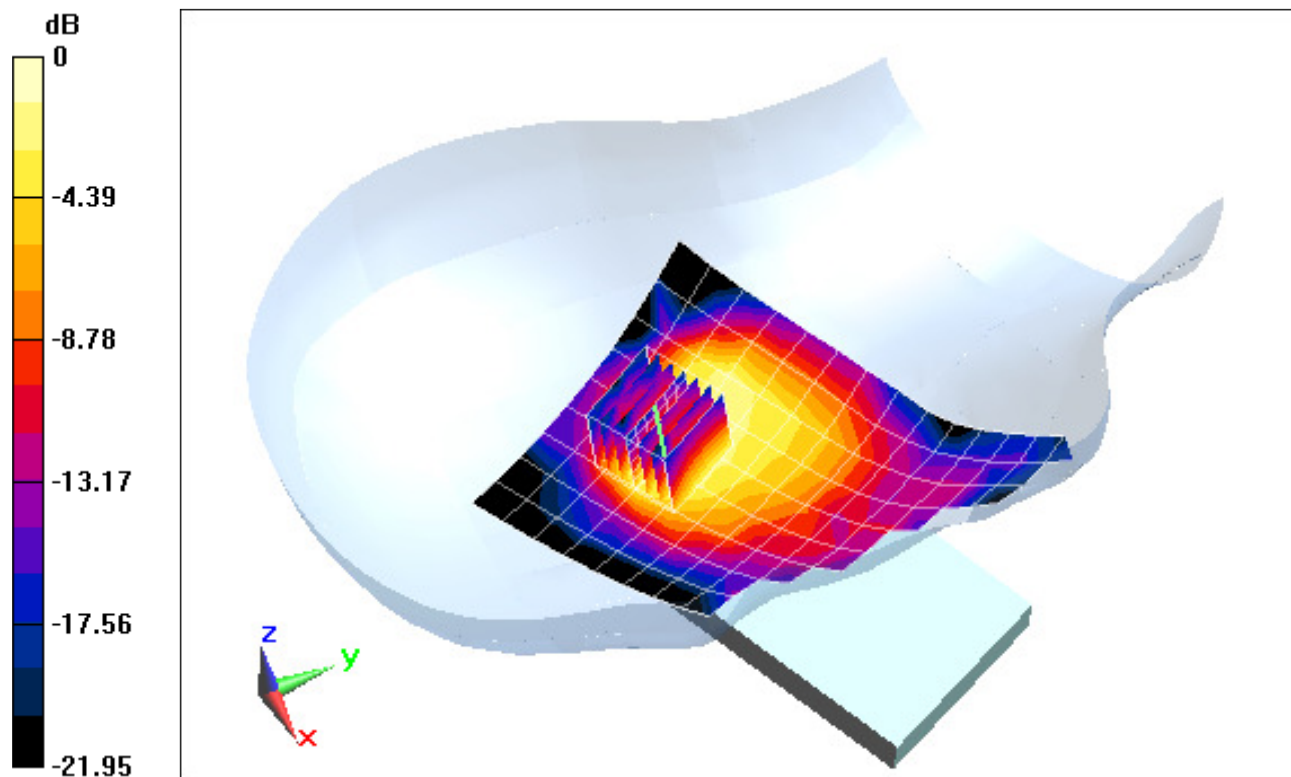
**Area Scan (10x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.763 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.285 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.161 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.198 mW/g = -14.07 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.85 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.771$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Touch, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

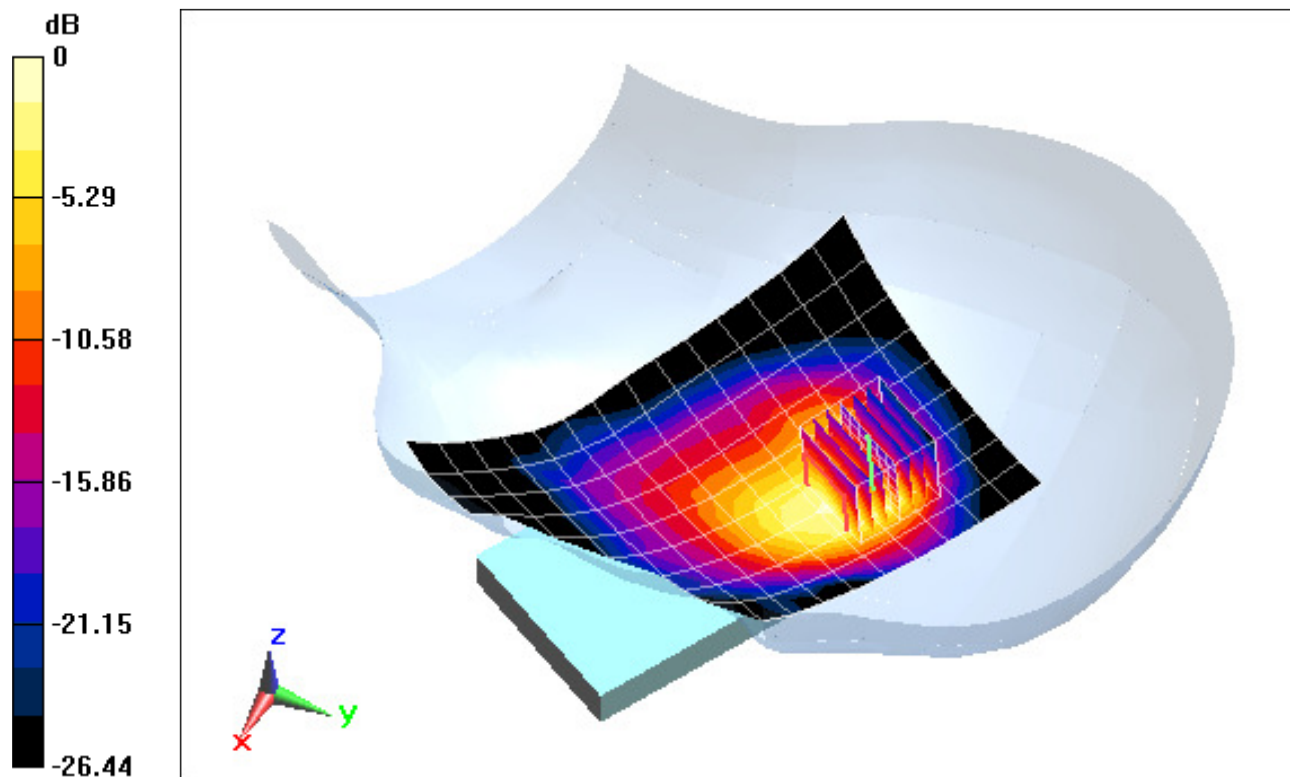
**Area Scan (10x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.375 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.673 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.330 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.878 mW/g = -1.13 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.85 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.771$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

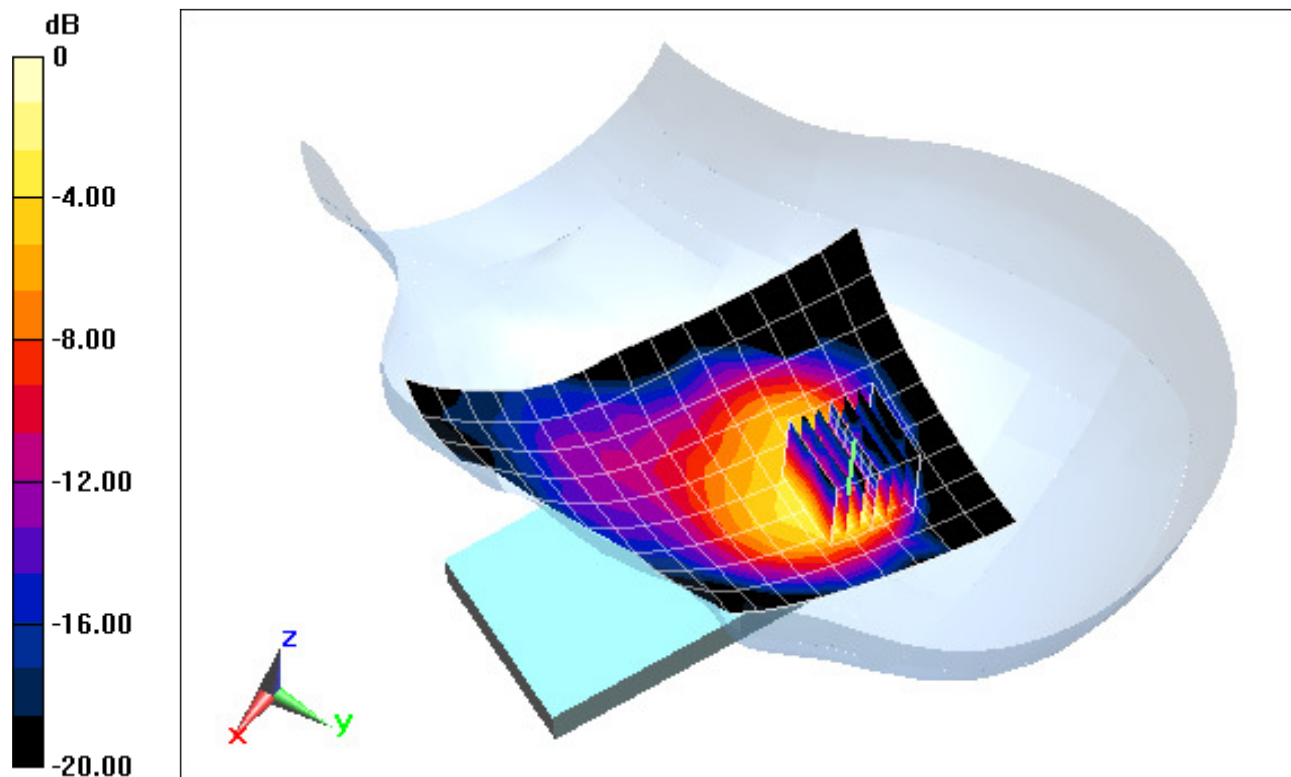
**Area Scan (10x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.569 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.640 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.277 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.359 mW/g = -8.90 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

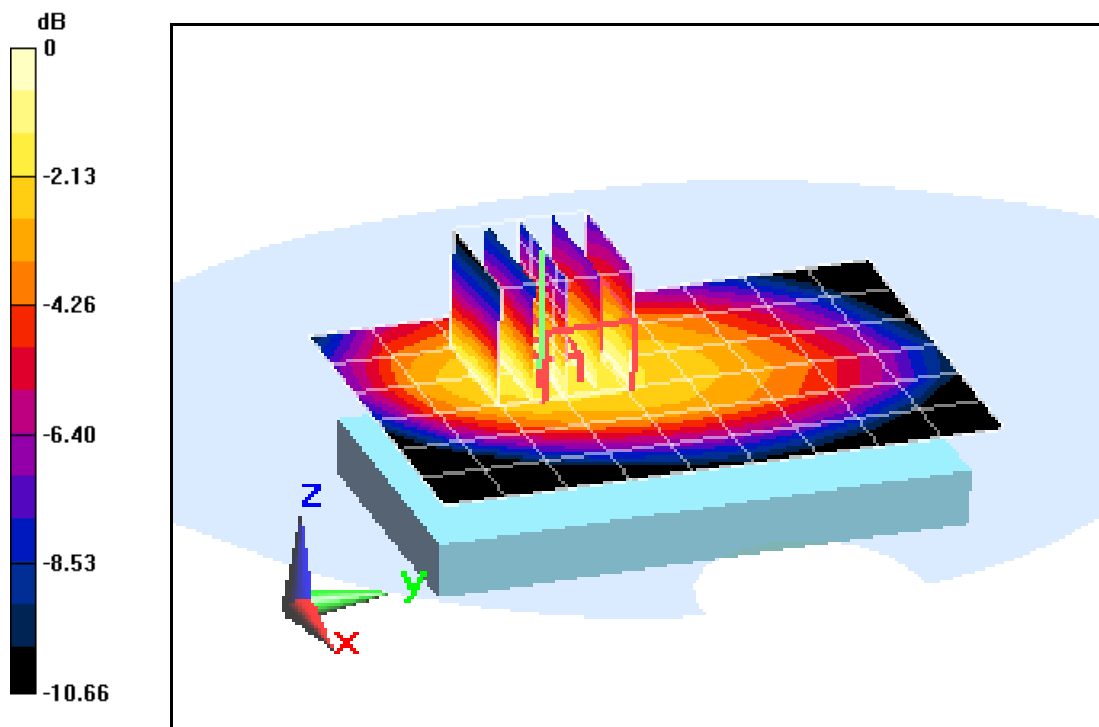
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.579 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.5290

**SAR(1 g) = 0.382 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.400mW/g = -7.96 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

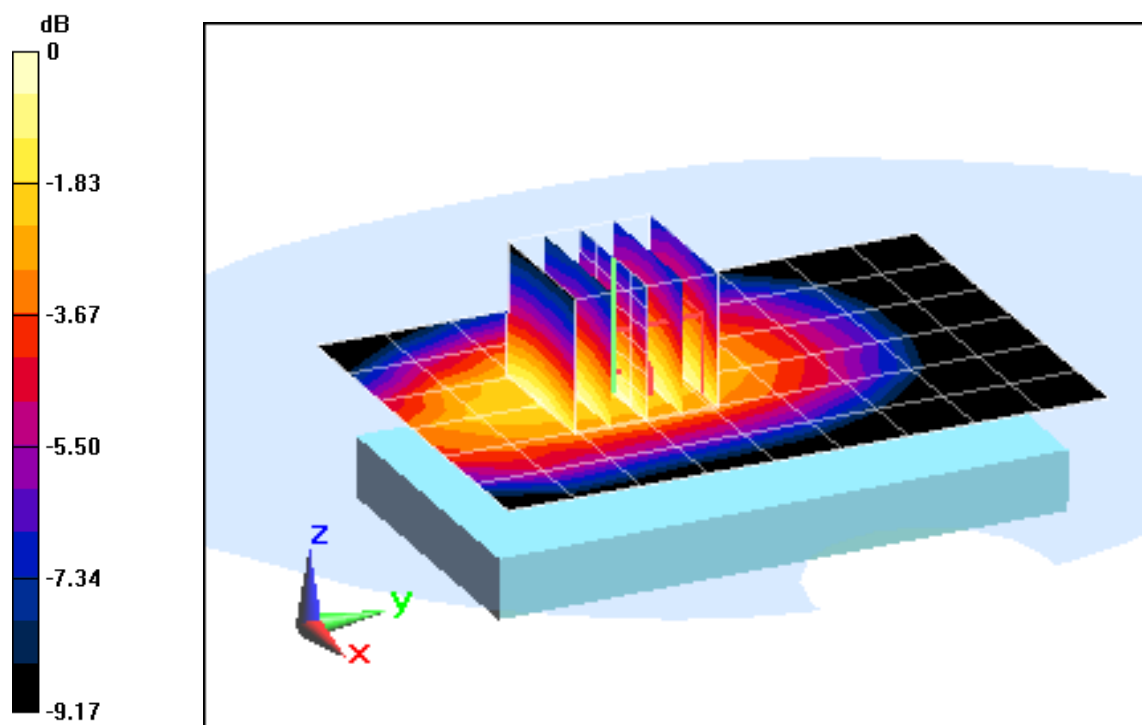
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.182 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4220

**SAR(1 g) = 0.324 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.340mW/g = -9.37 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

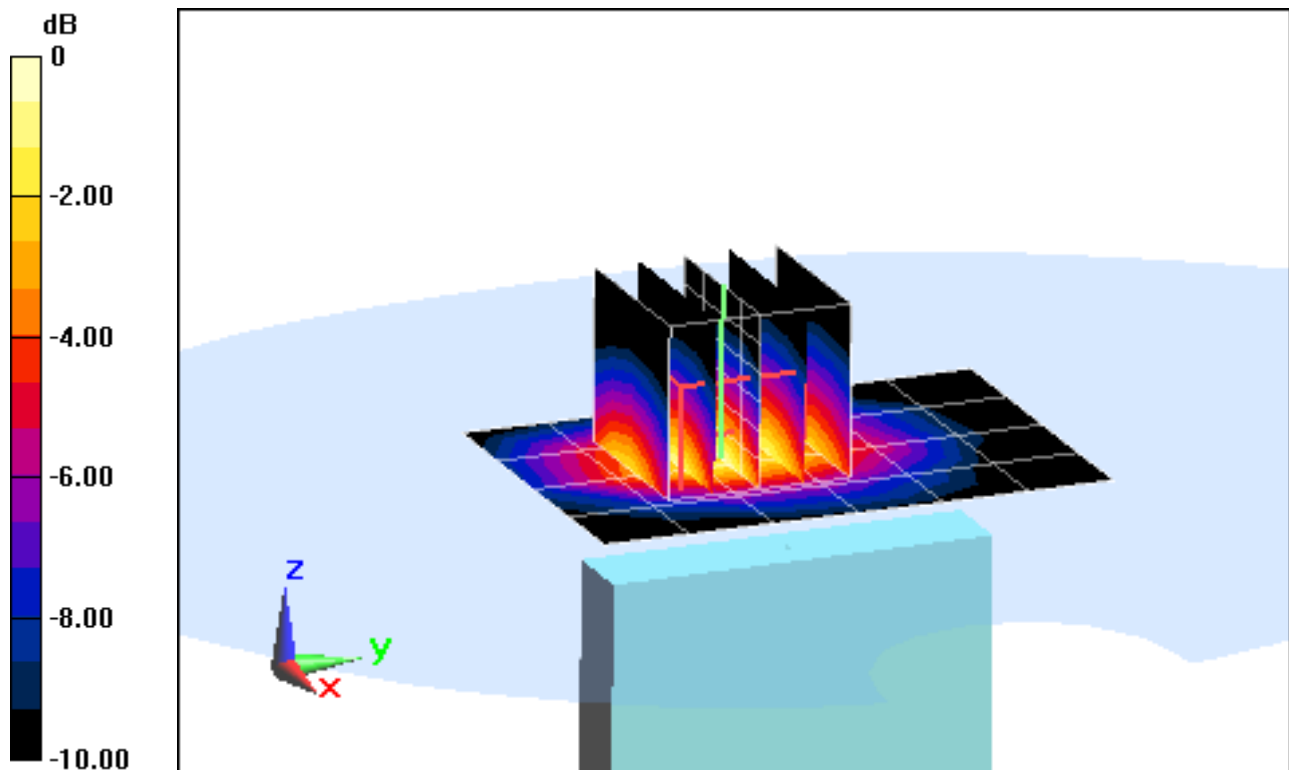
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.577 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2720

**SAR(1 g) = 0.149 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.170mW/g = -15.39 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

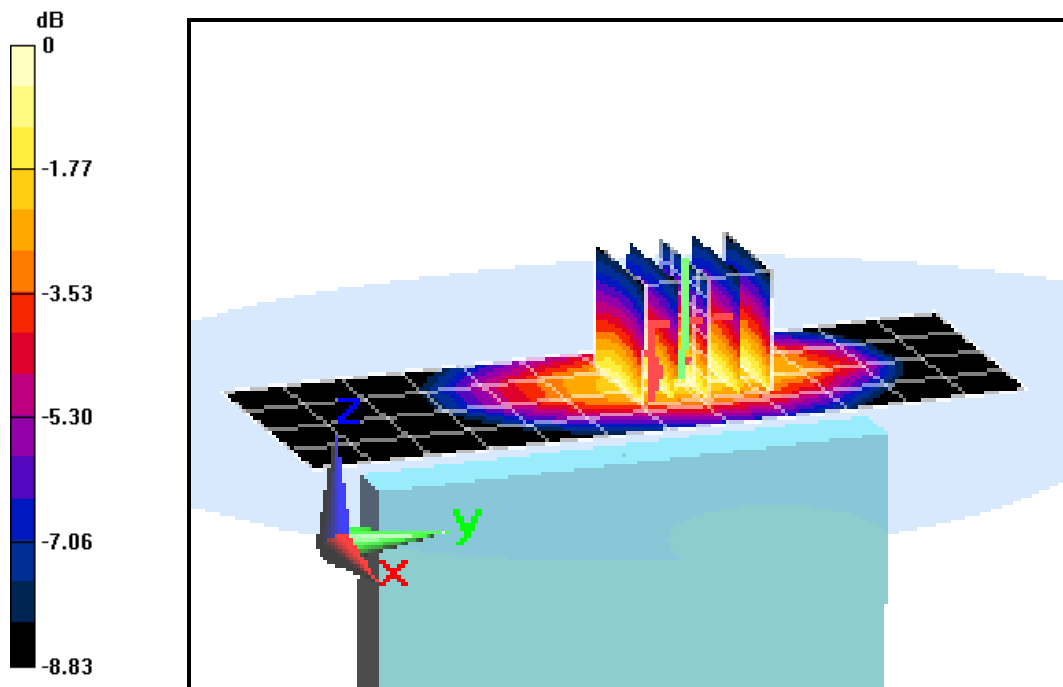
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.403 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3980

**SAR(1 g) = 0.292 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.310mW/g = -10.17 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

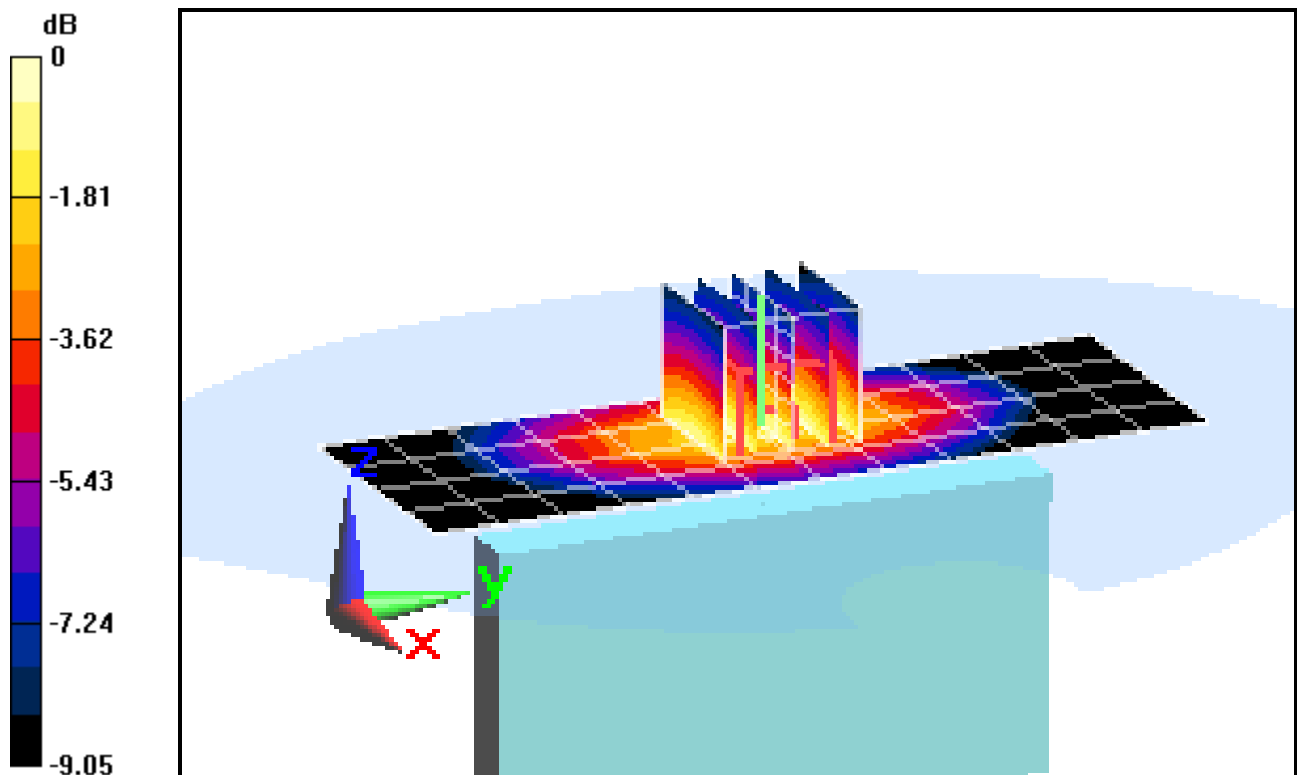
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.788 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2180

**SAR(1 g) = 0.160 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.170mW/g = -15.39 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.024 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.042$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

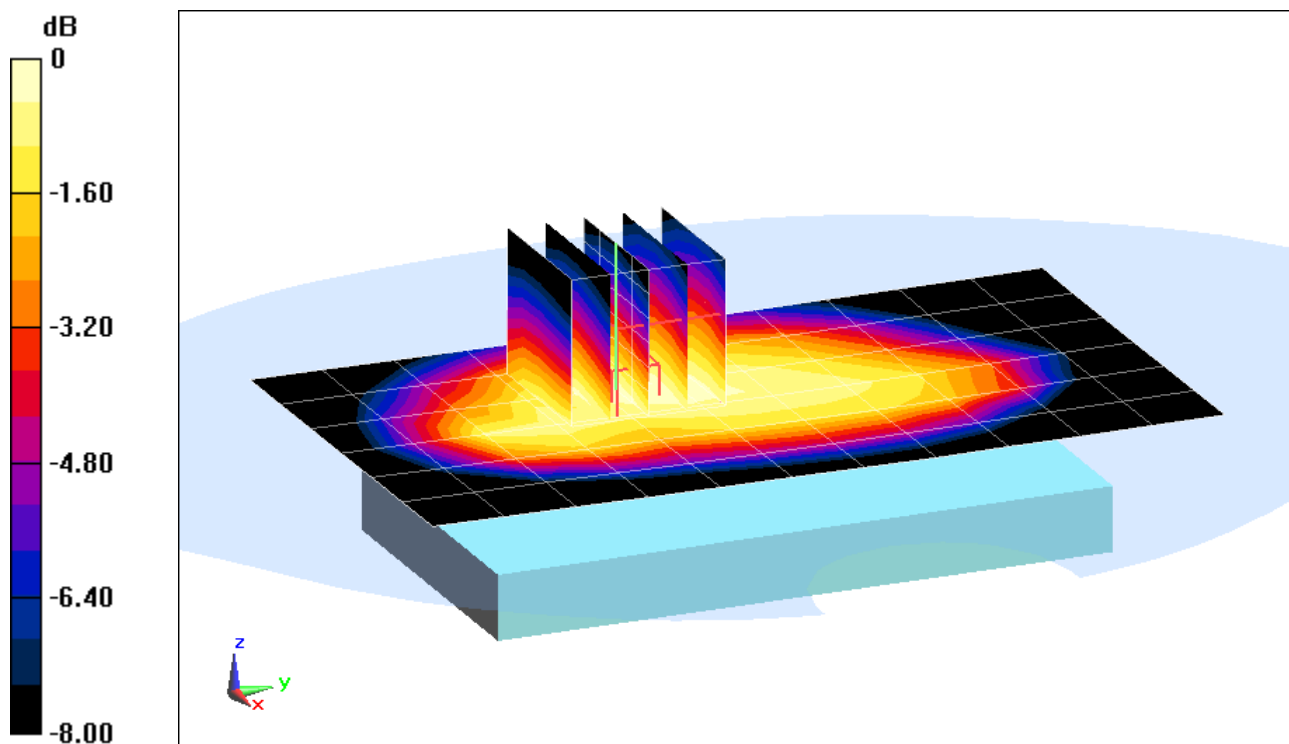
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 32.452 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.2490

**SAR(1 g) = 0.963 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.709 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.020mW/g = 0.17 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.024 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.042$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

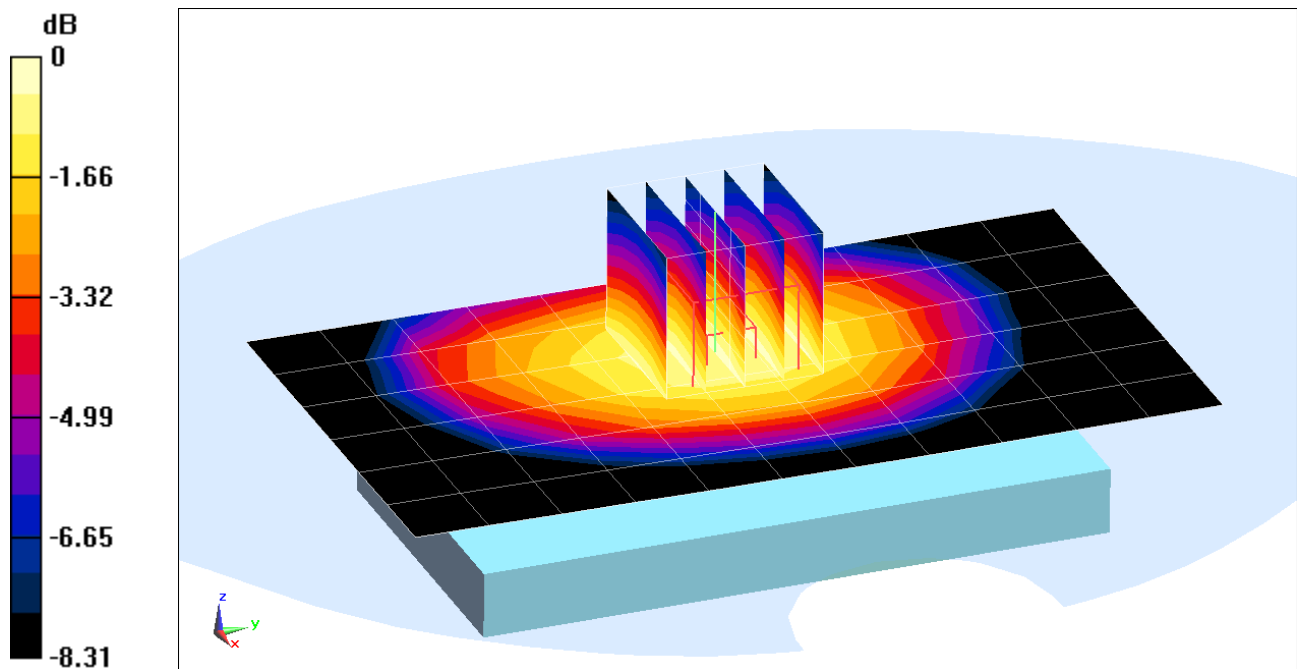
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 32.886 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.2620

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.777 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.060mW/g = 0.51 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

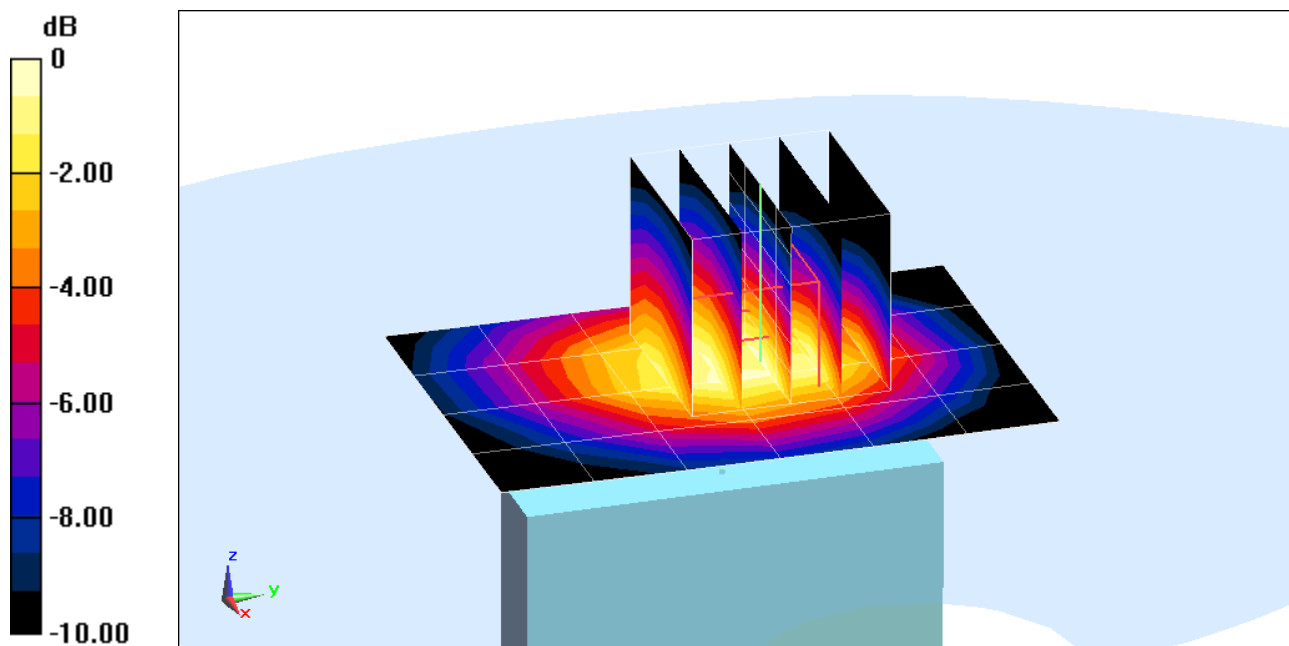
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.427 V/m; Power Drift = -0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4330

**SAR(1 g) = 0.268 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.290mW/g = -10.75 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

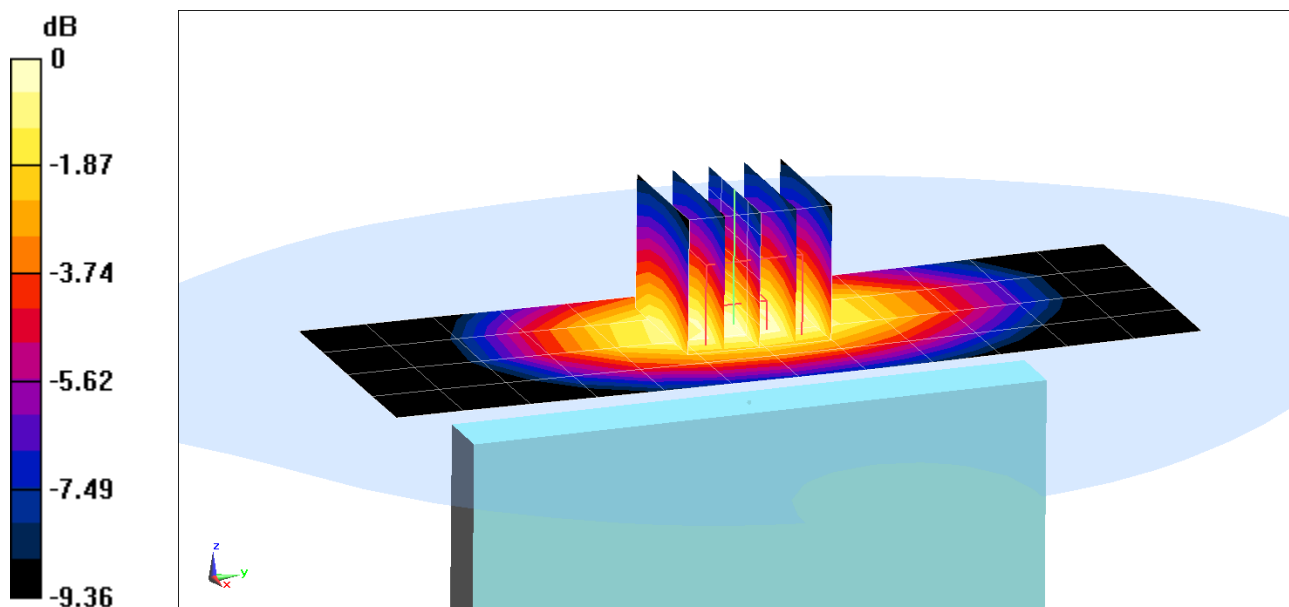
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.291 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.8590

**SAR(1 g) = 0.626 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.437 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.670mW/g = -3.48 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

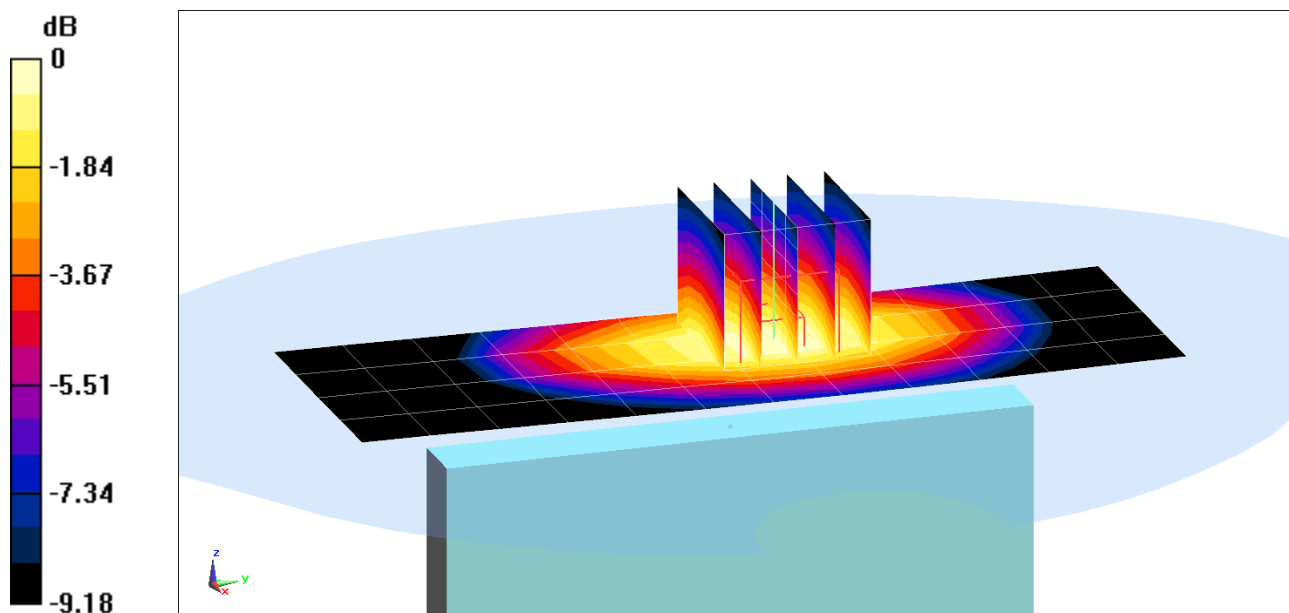
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.059 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.9940

**SAR(1 g) = 0.725 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.507 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.780mW/g = -2.16 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

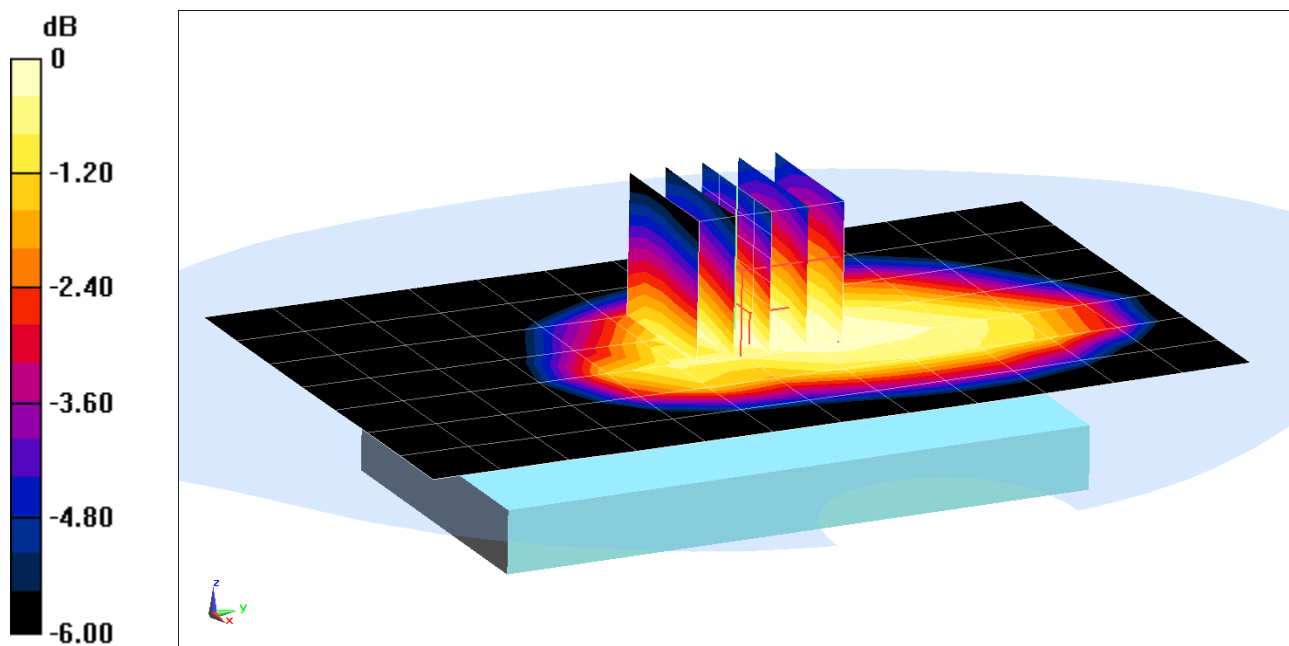
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.822 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.5780

**SAR(1 g) = 0.451 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.470mW/g = -6.56 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**

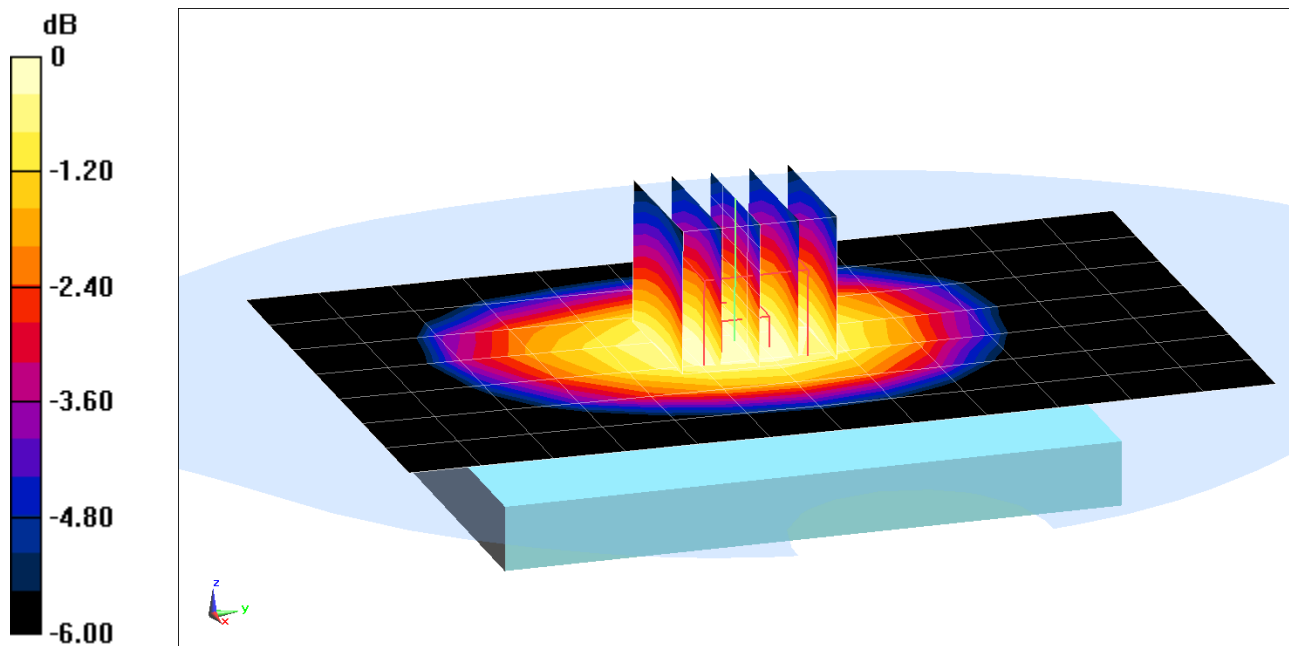
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.569 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6410

**SAR(1 g) = 0.522 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.401 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.540mW/g = -5.35 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**

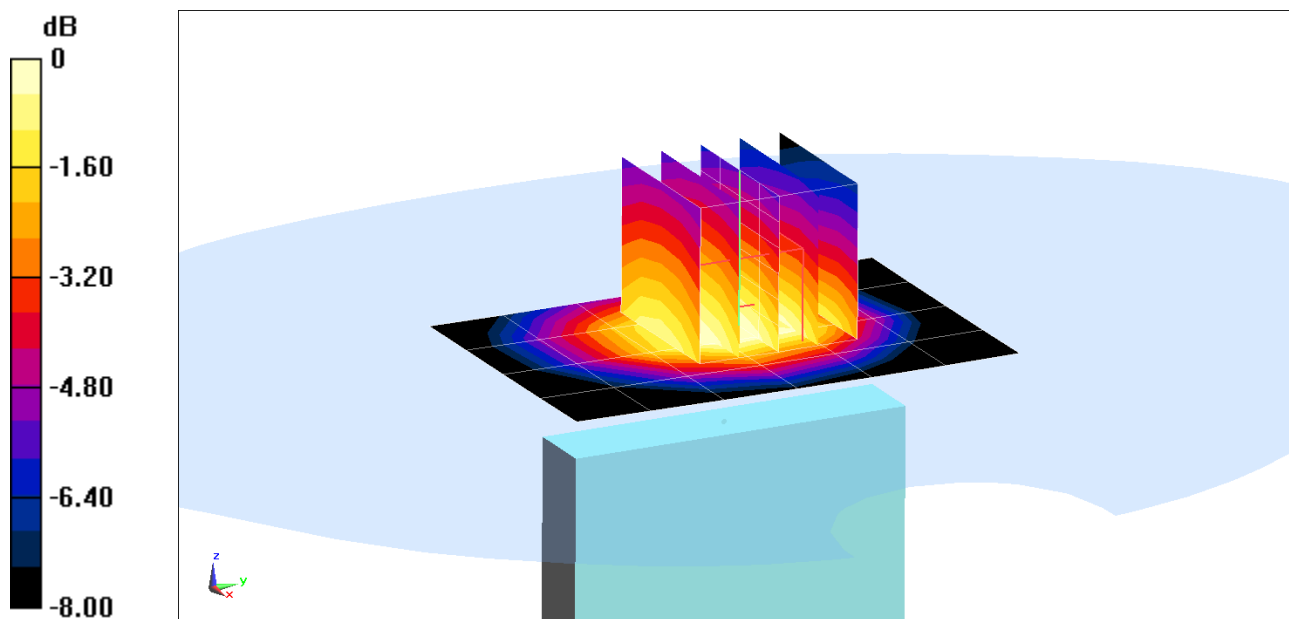
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.240 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3340

**SAR(1 g) = 0.206 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.128 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.200mW/g = -13.98 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**

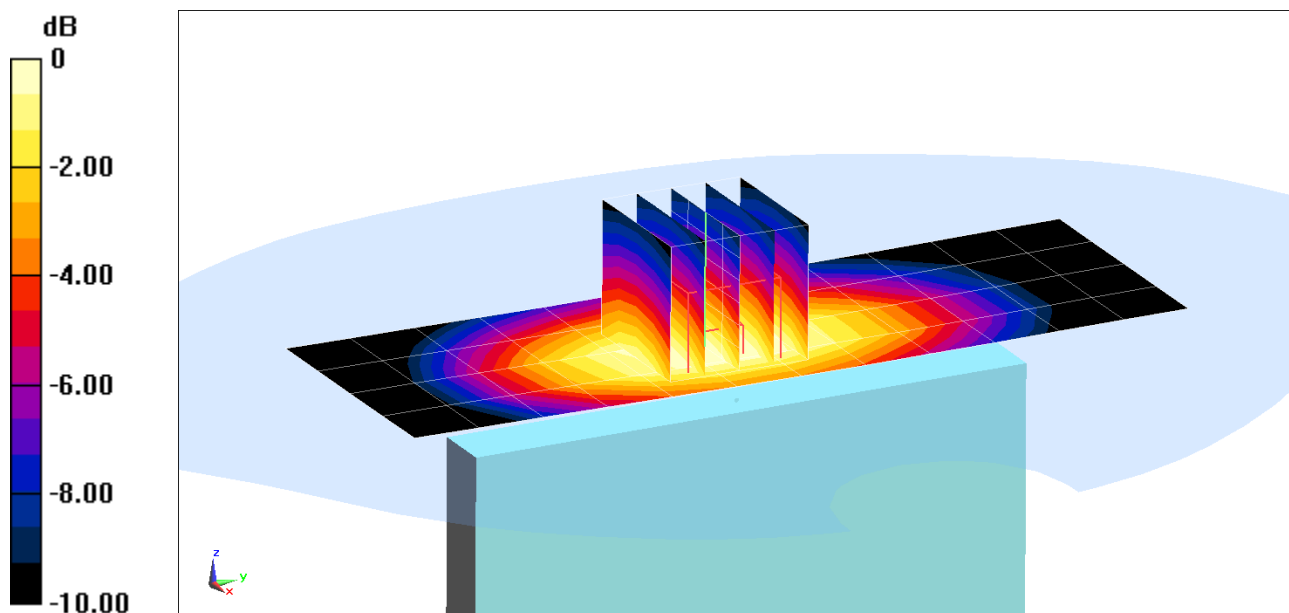
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.489 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4630

**SAR(1 g) = 0.339 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.340mW/g = -9.37 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**

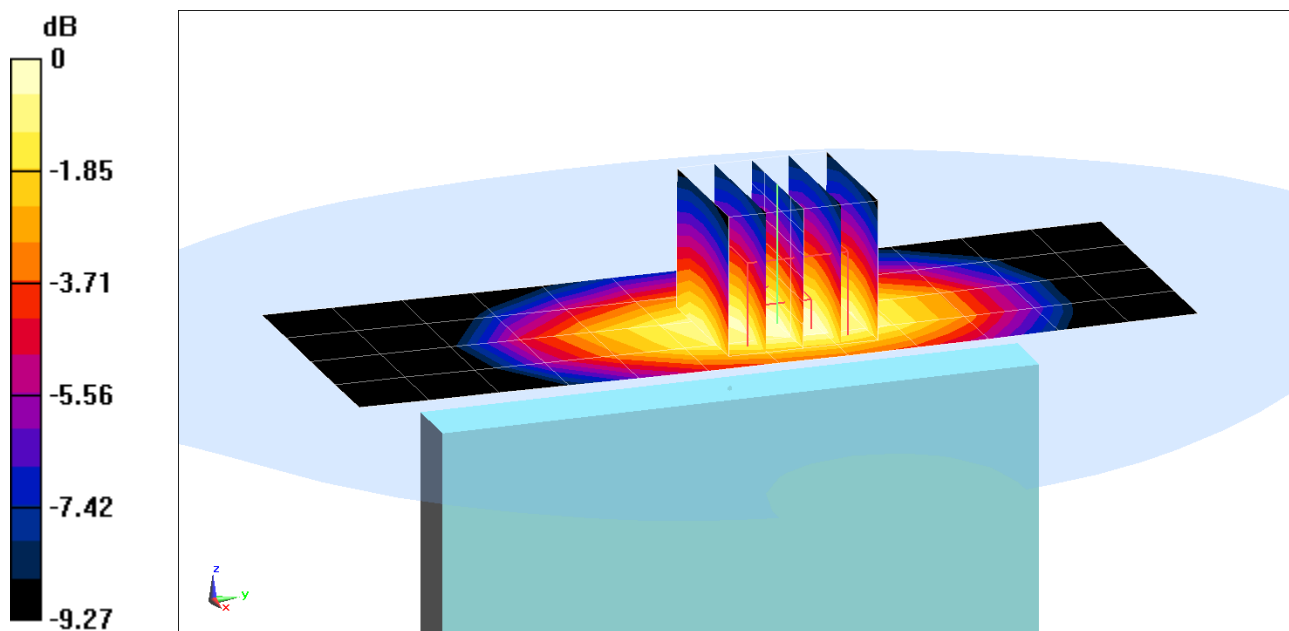
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.200 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.5070

**SAR(1 g) = 0.374 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.400mW/g = -7.96 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.652$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

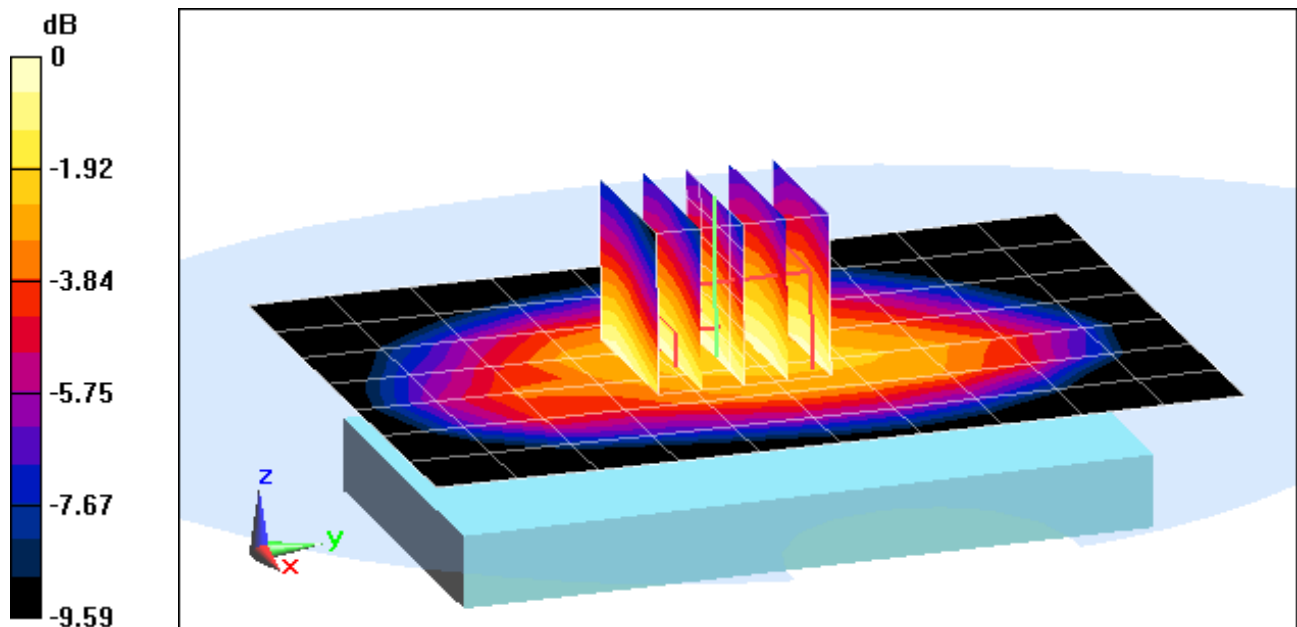
**Area Scan (8x11x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.787 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0033 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.7450

**SAR(1 g) = 0.586 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.447 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.620mW/g = -4.15 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.652$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

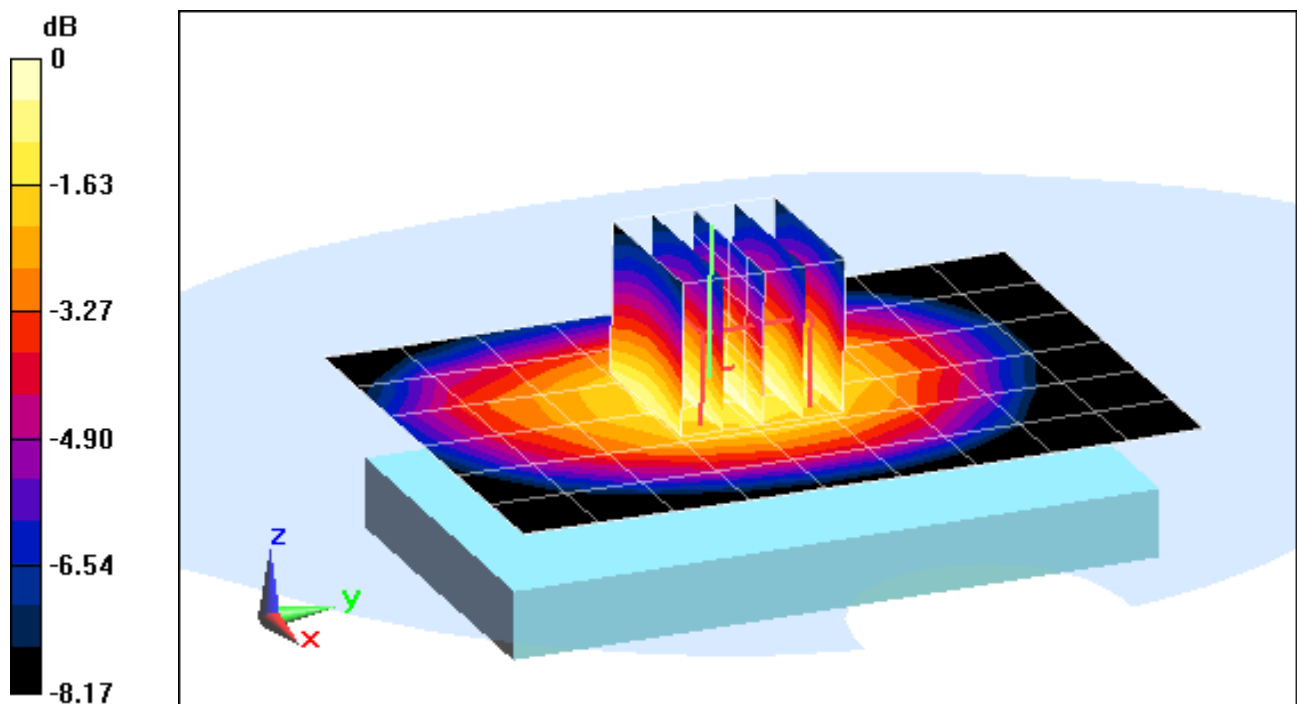
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.477 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.8470

**SAR(1 g) = 0.665 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.511 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.700mW/g = -3.10 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.652$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

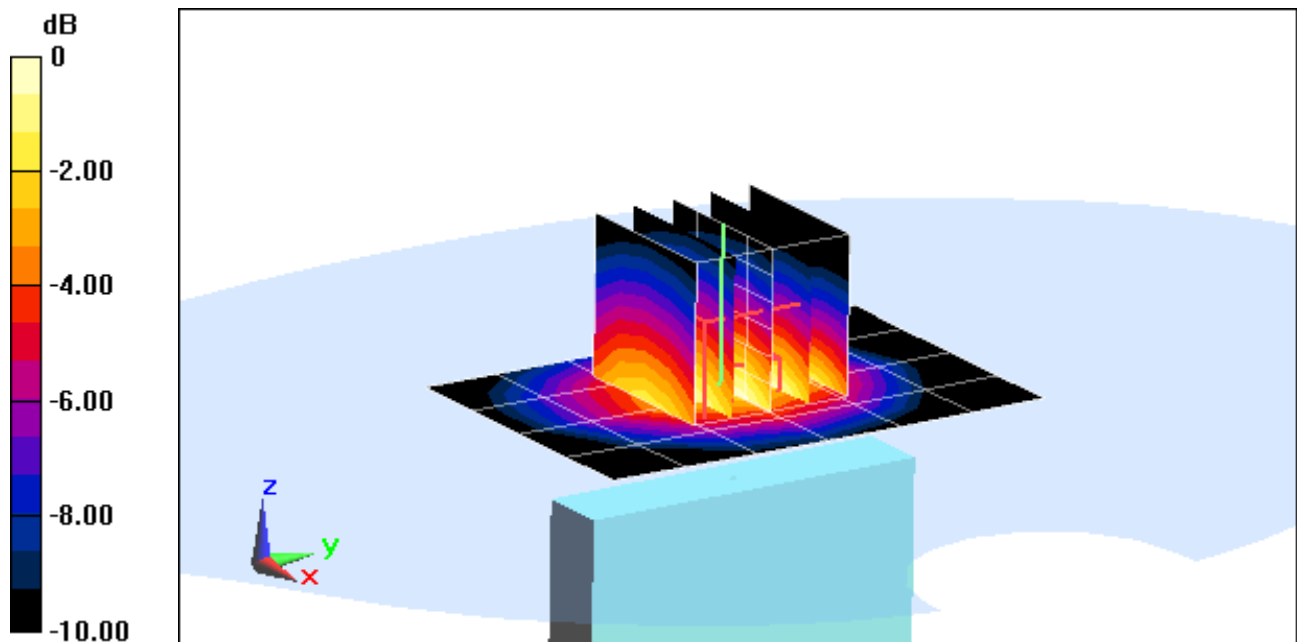
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.536 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0067 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4010

**SAR(1 g) = 0.247 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.260mW/g = -11.70 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.652$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

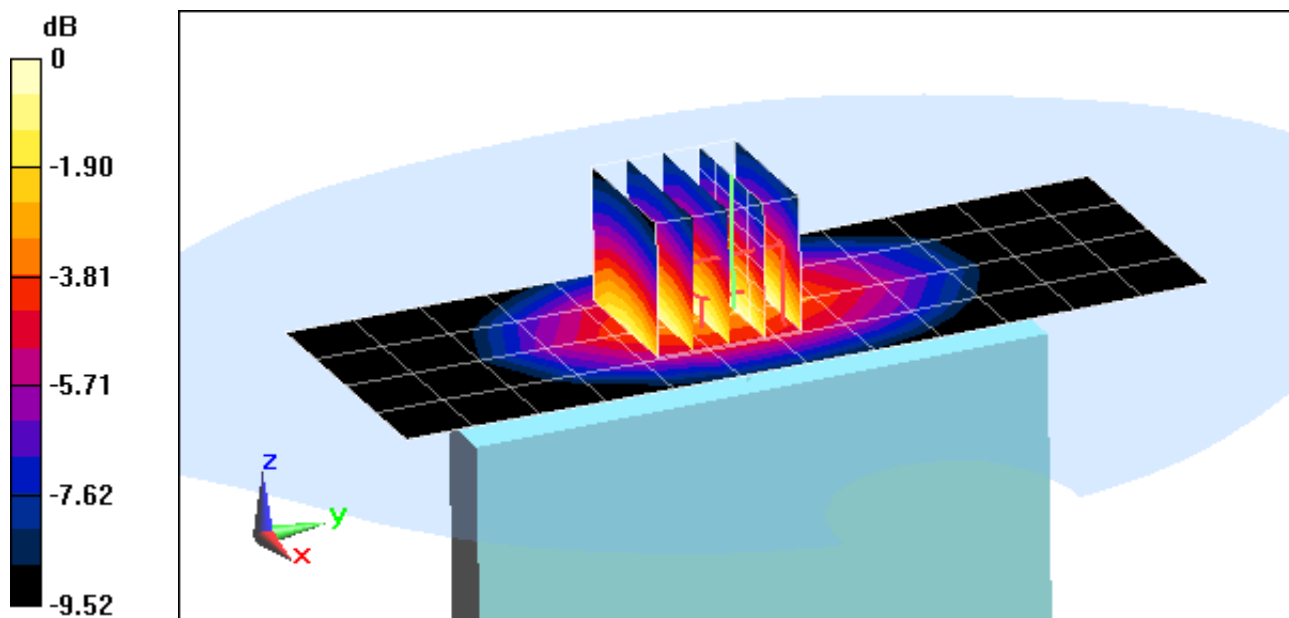
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.040 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6230

**SAR(1 g) = 0.450 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.480mW/g = -6.38 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.652$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

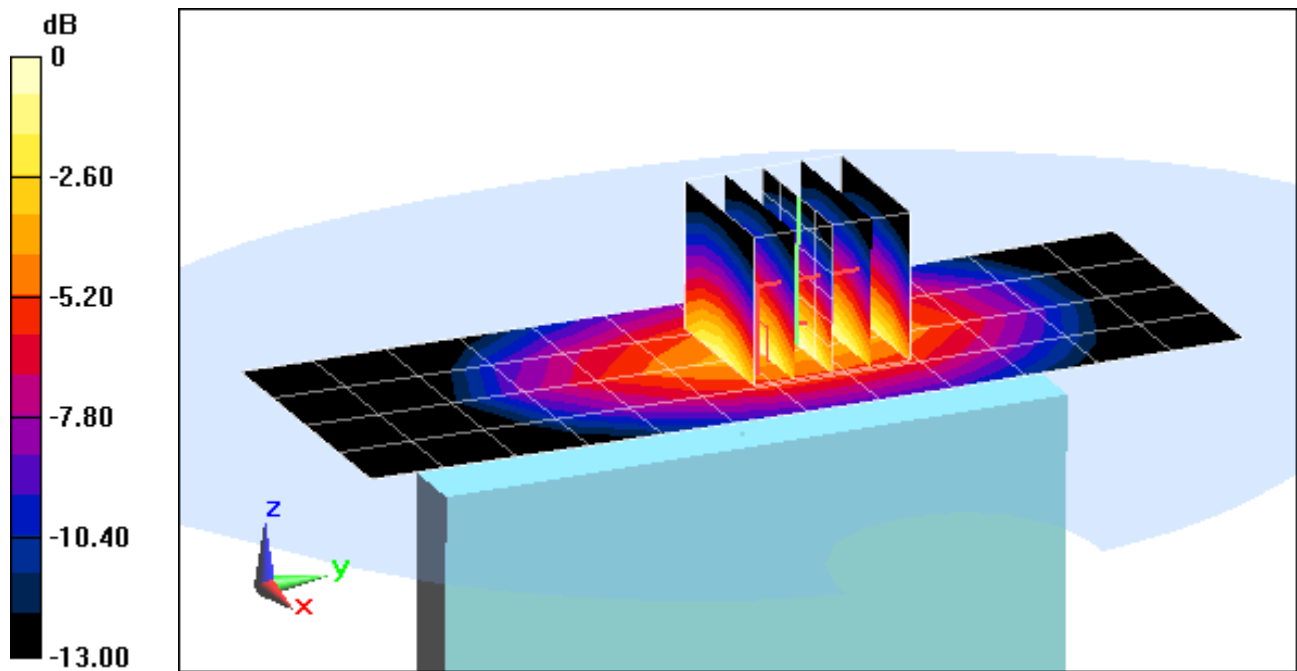
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.196 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.7700

**SAR(1 g) = 0.550 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.382 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.590 mW/g = -4.58 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.448 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

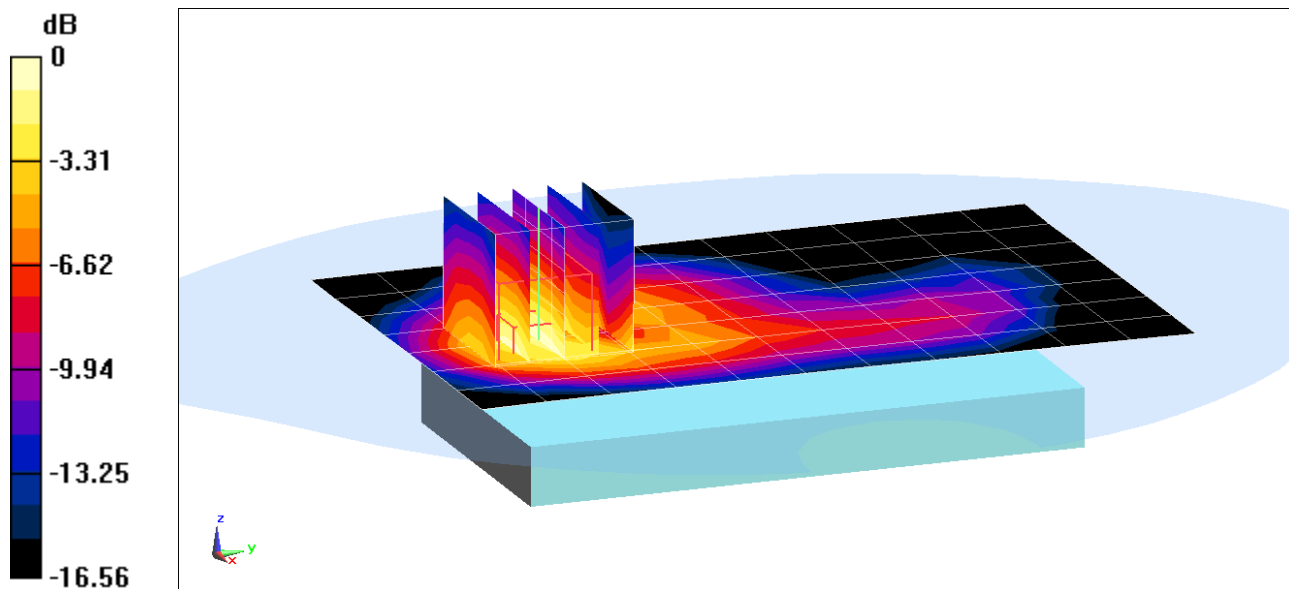
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.465 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.8330

**SAR(1 g) = 0.503 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.530mW/g = -5.51 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.448 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB RB Offset 74**

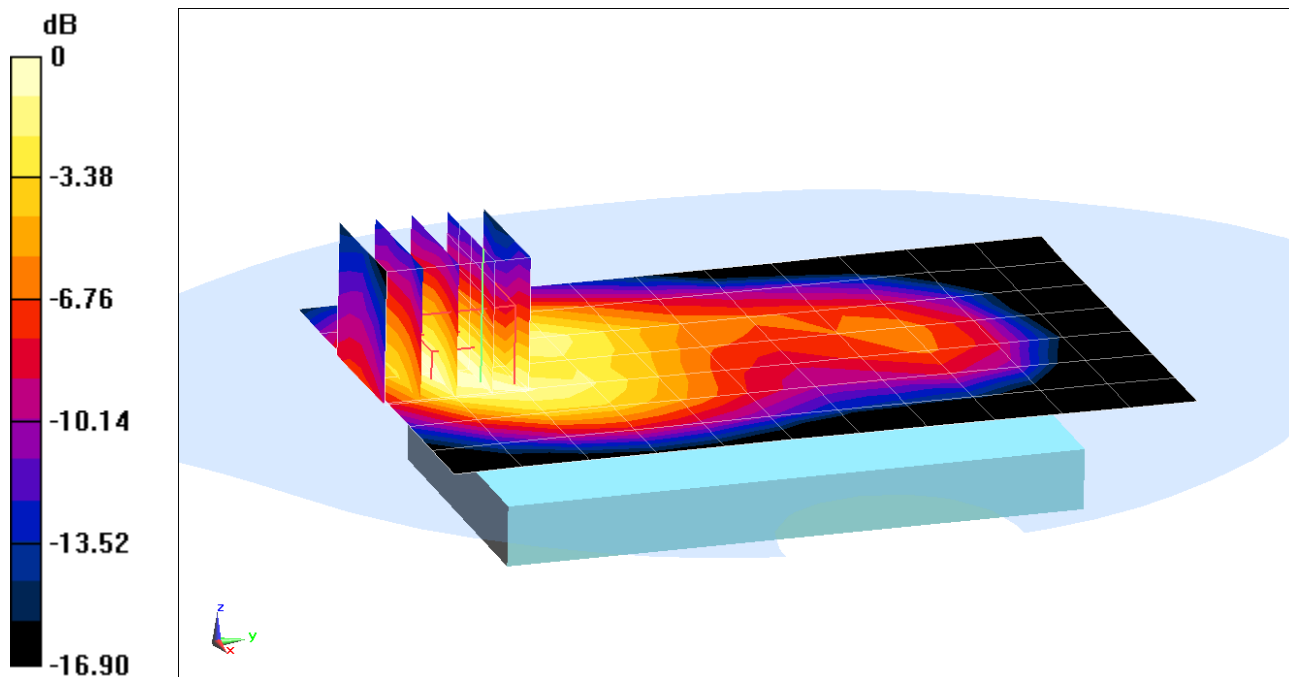
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.101 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.7460

**SAR(1 g) = 0.455 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.470mW/g = -6.56 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.448 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

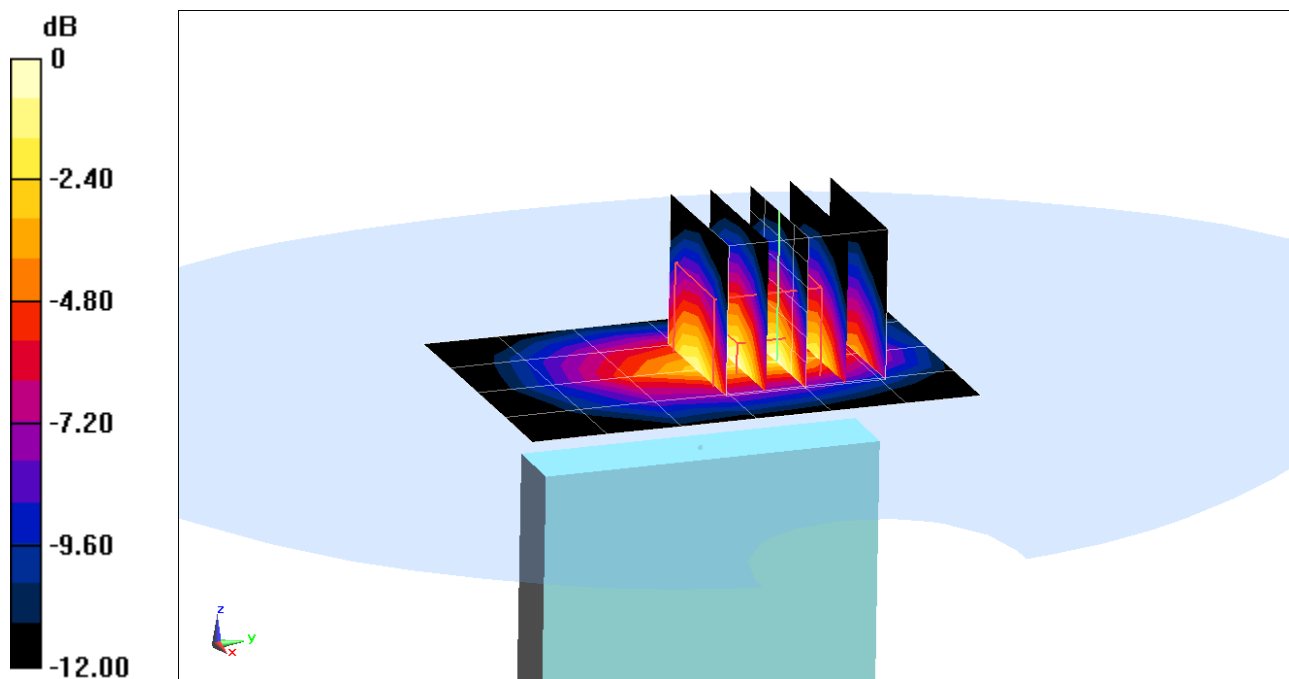
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.408 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.8290

**SAR(1 g) = 0.495 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.540mW/g = -5.35 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.448 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode:LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

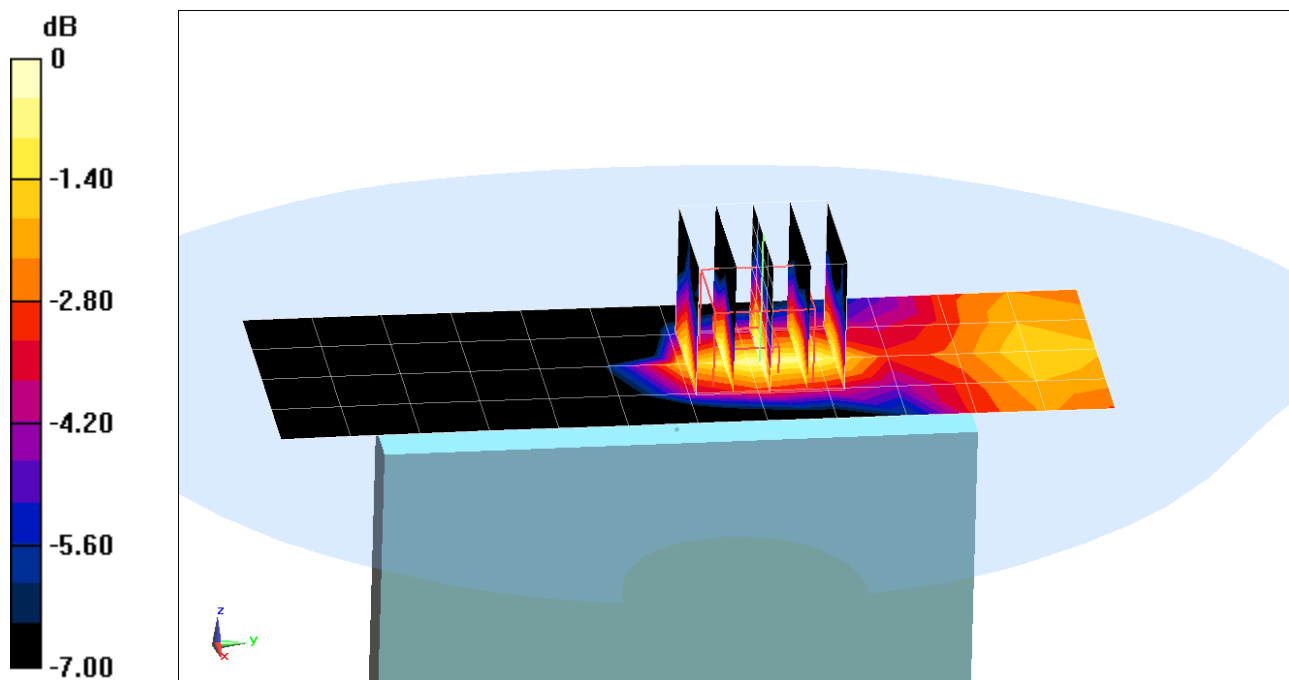
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.567 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0650

**SAR(1 g) = 0.040 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.040mW/g = -27.96 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.448 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 15 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 74**

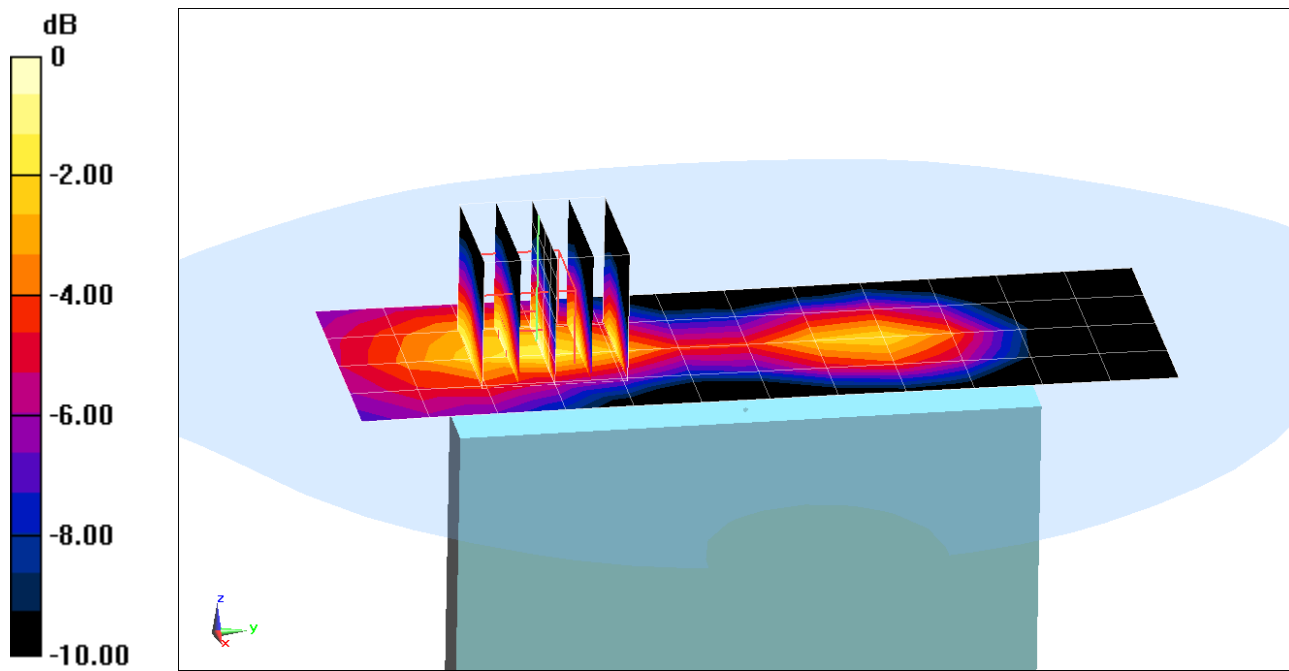
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.269 V/m; Power Drift = 0.036 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.2350

**SAR(1 g) = 0.151 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.160mW/g = -15.92 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

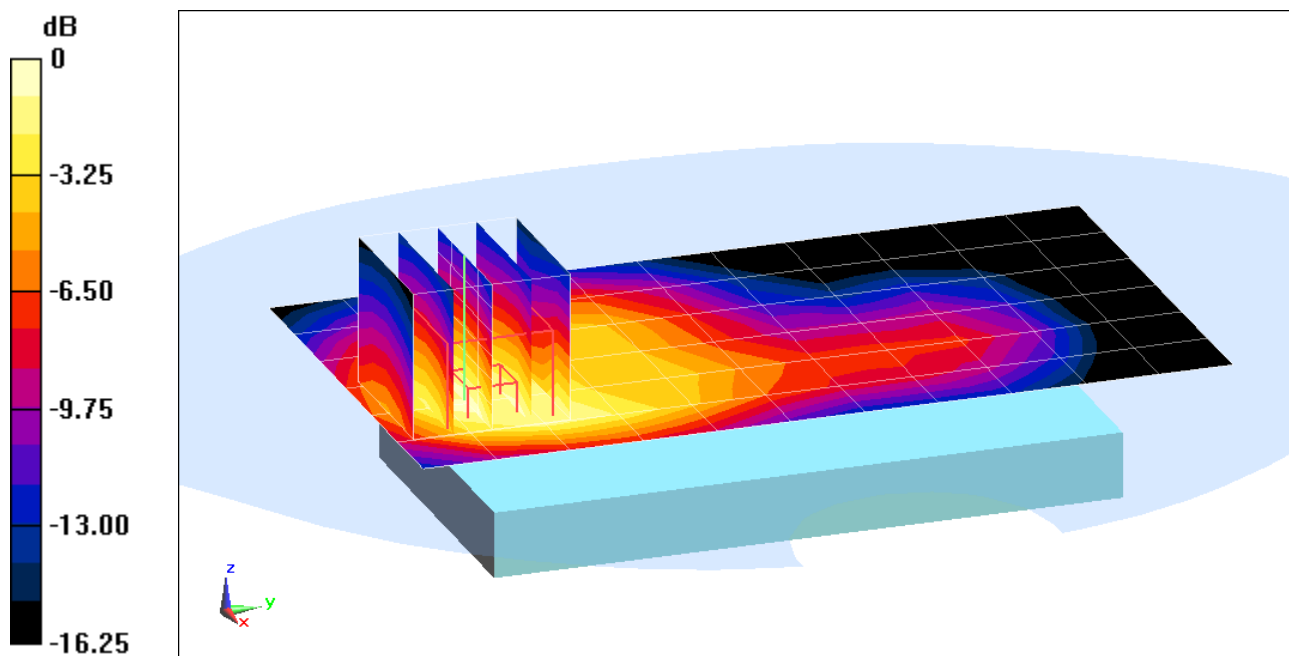
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.504 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0081 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.9620

**SAR(1 g) = 0.587 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.338 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.640 mW/g = -3.88 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

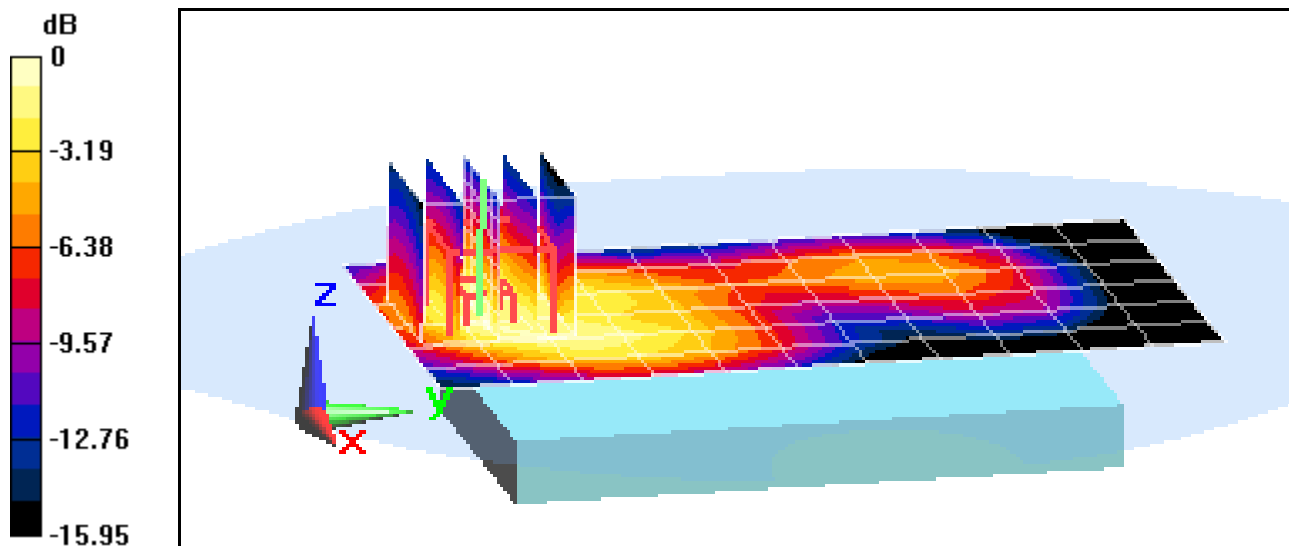
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.844 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.8210

**SAR(1 g) = 0.506 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.292 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.560mW/g = -5.04 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

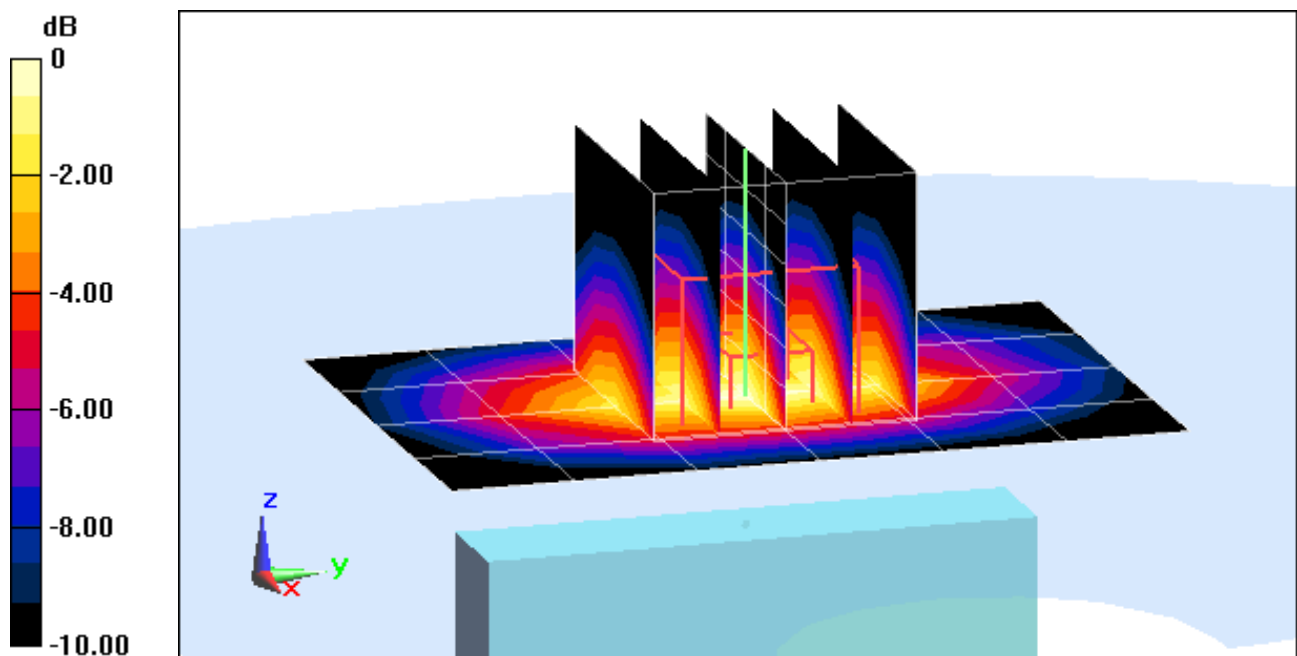
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.366 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0039 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.8750

**SAR(1 g) = 0.531 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.590mW/g = -4.58 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; SSpace: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

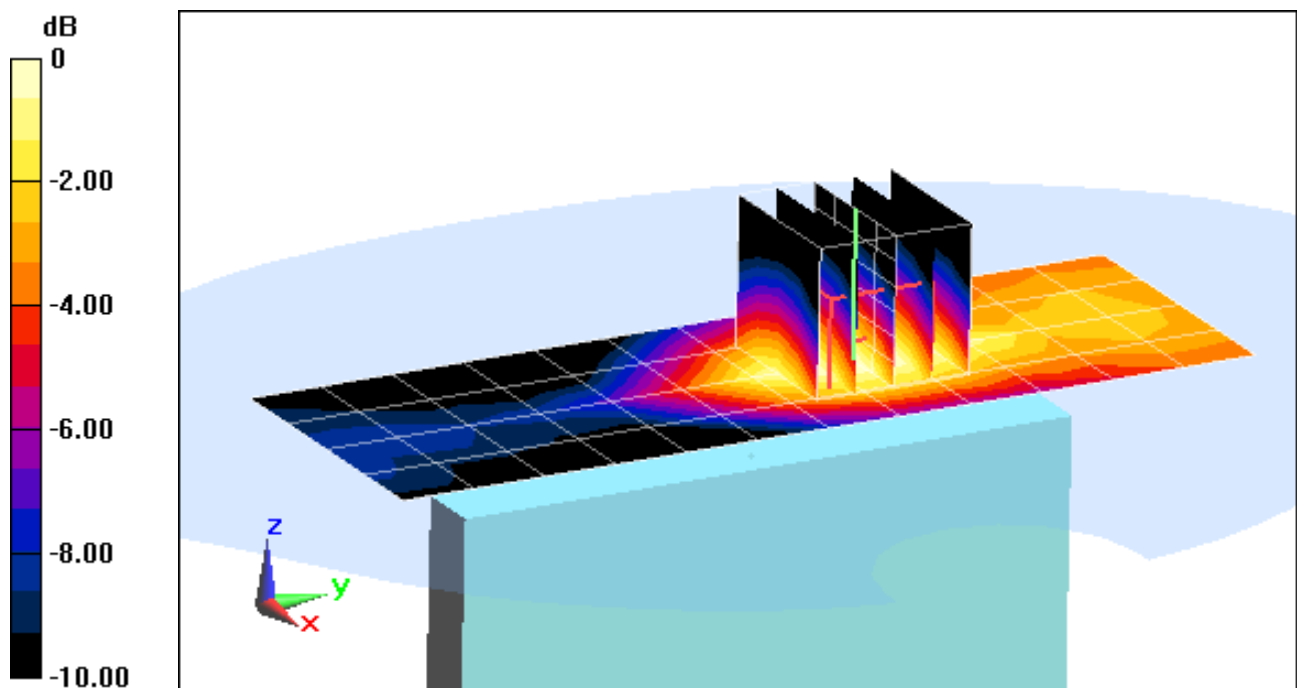
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.505 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.1220

**SAR(1 g) = 0.077 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.080mW/g = -21.94 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

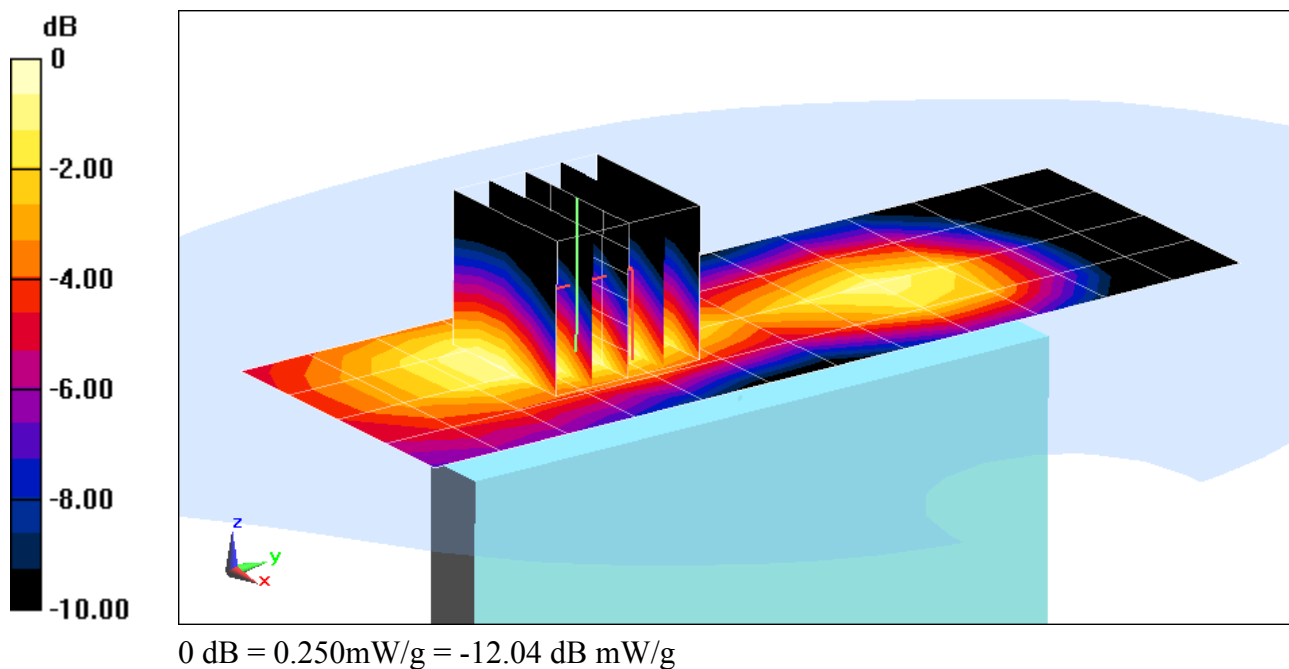
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.053 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.3650

**SAR(1 g) = 0.232 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

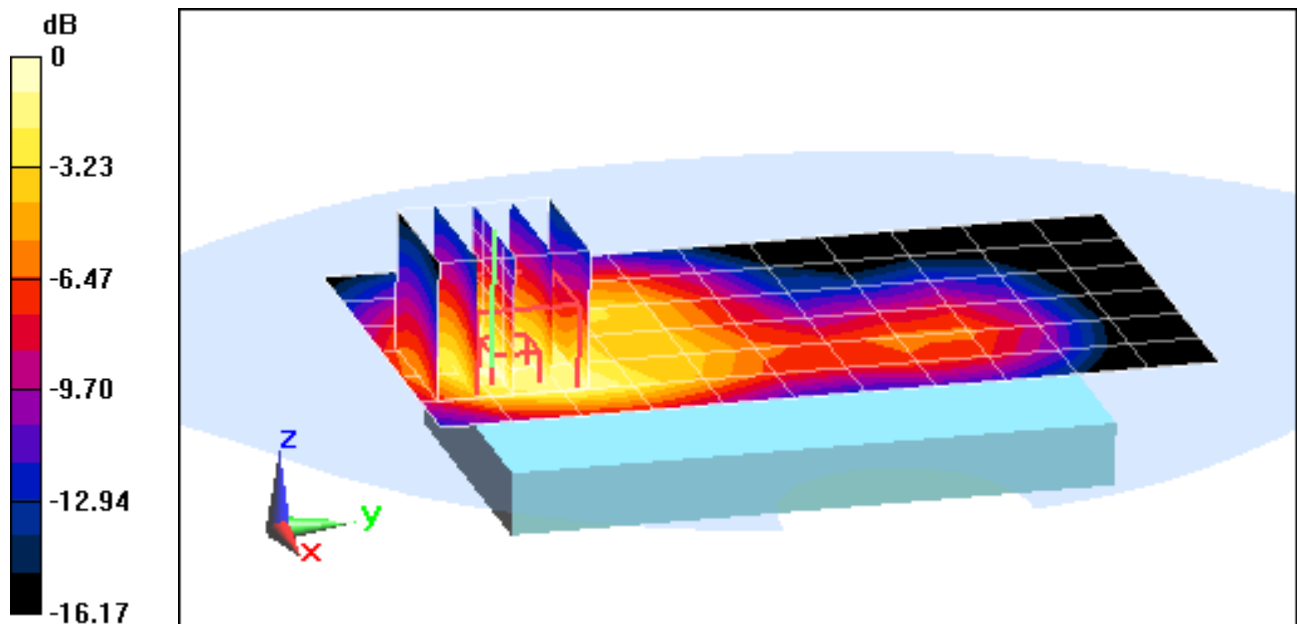
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.398 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0016 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.1760

**SAR(1 g) = 0.727 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.419 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.780 mW/g = -2.16 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**

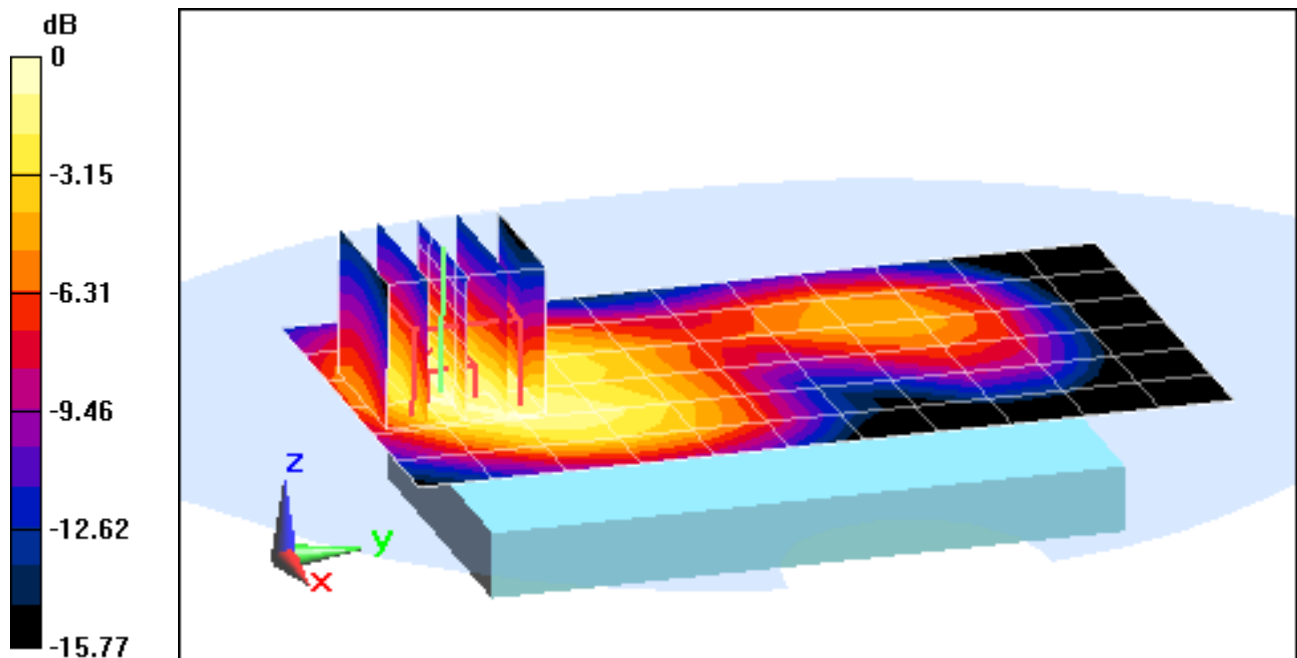
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.196 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.0490

**SAR(1 g) = 0.650 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.377 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.720 mW/g = -2.85 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**

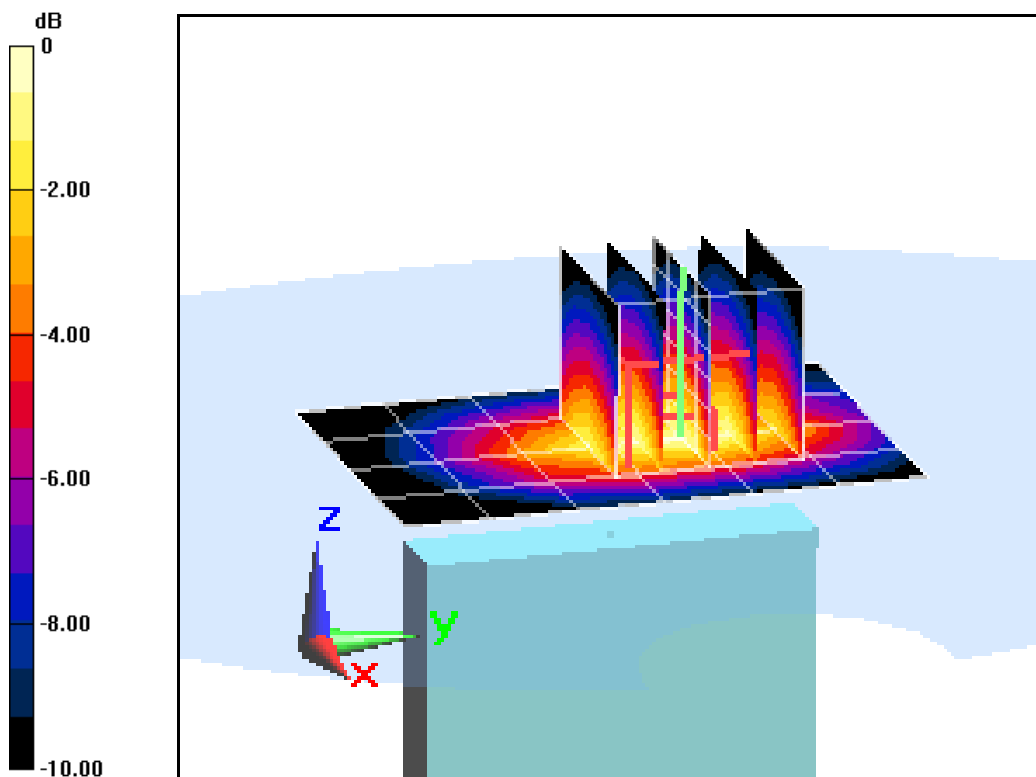
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.306 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.1430

**SAR(1 g) = 0.696 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.396 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.780mW/g = -2.16 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**

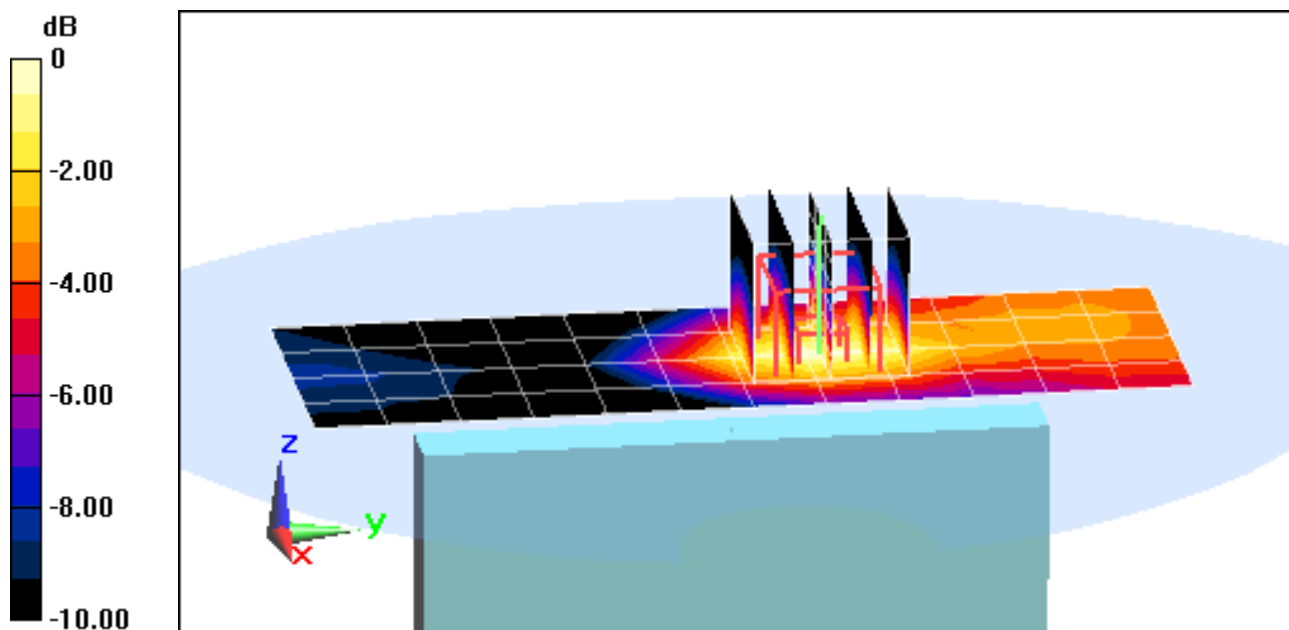
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.286 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.1400

**SAR(1 g) = 0.088 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.100mW/g = -20.00 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**

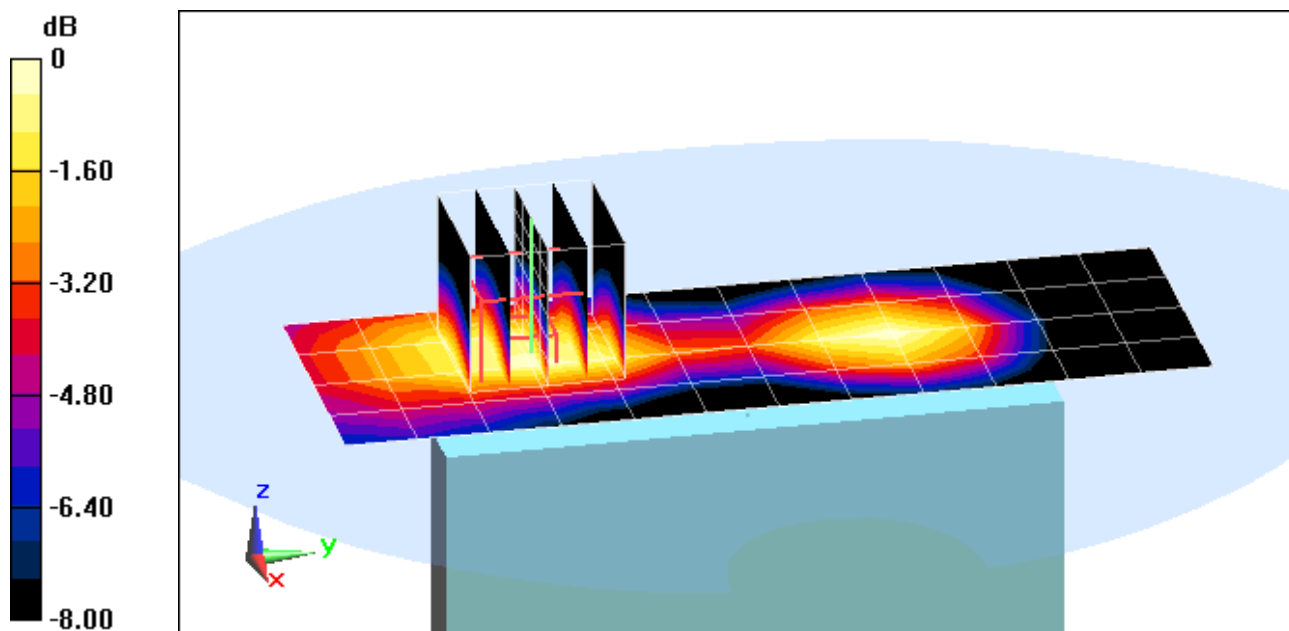
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.167 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.4270

**SAR(1 g) = 0.269 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.290mW/g = -10.75 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.55 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.12$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

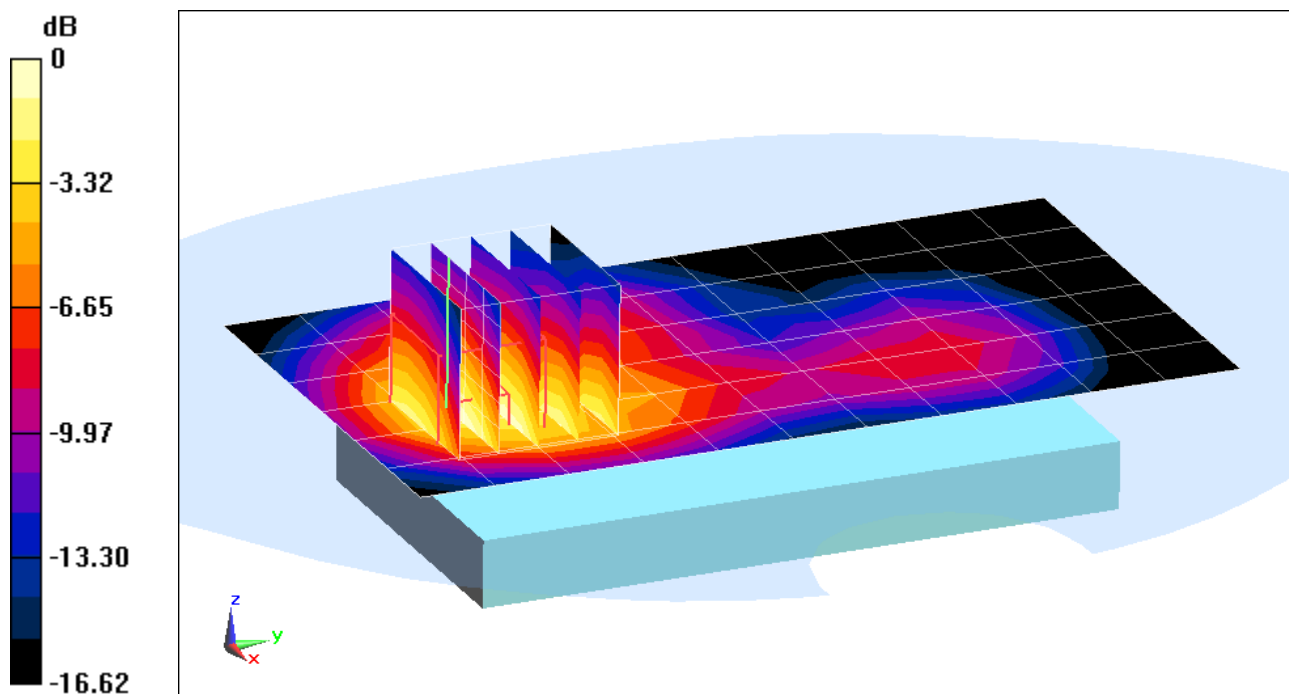
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.951 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.4720

**SAR(1 g) = 0.910 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.531 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.970mW/g = -0.26 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.55 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.12$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

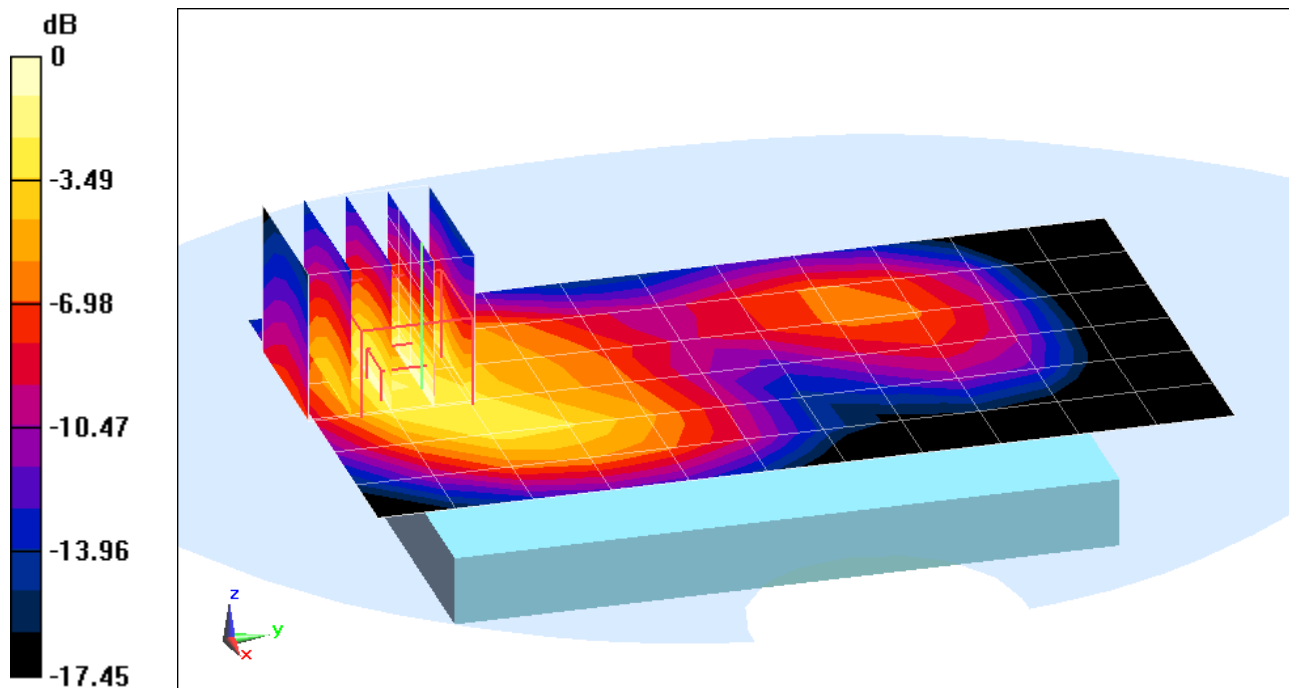
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.625 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.5330

**SAR(1 g) = 0.919 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.514 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.970mW/g = -0.26 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.55 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.12$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

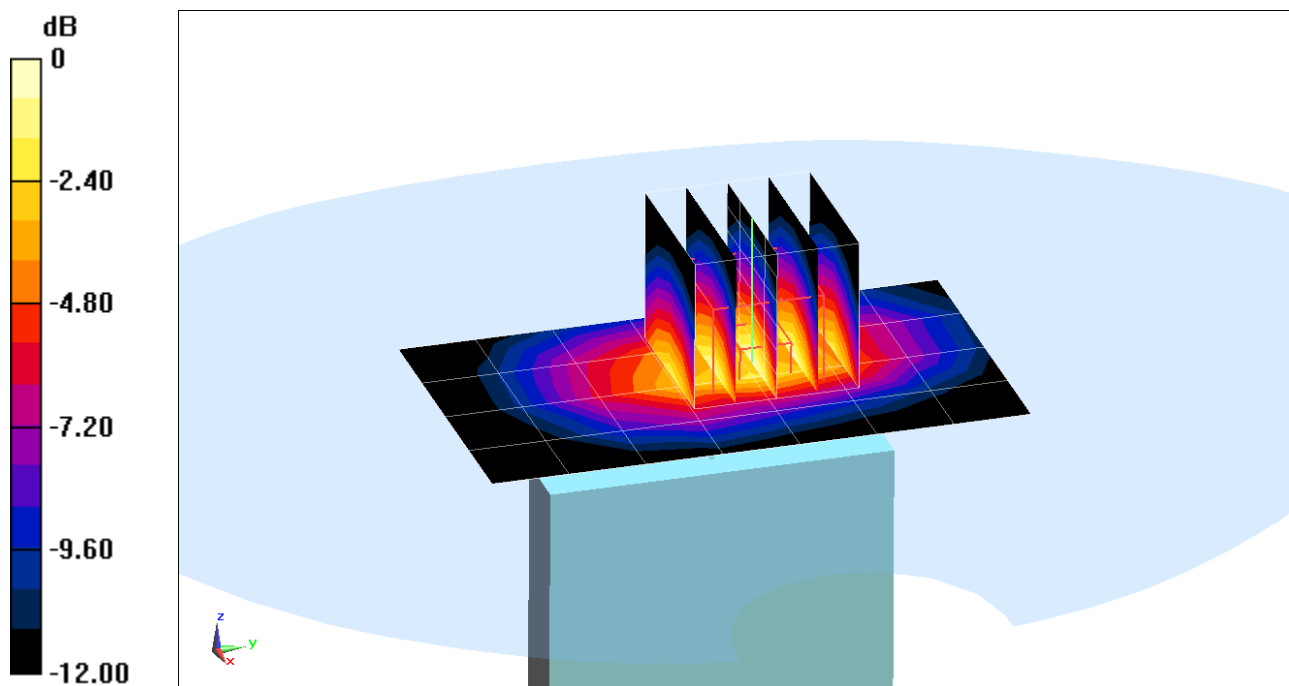
**Area Scan (5x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.853 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.3680

**SAR(1 g) = 0.818 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.459 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.910 mW/g = -0.82 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.55 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.12$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**  
**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

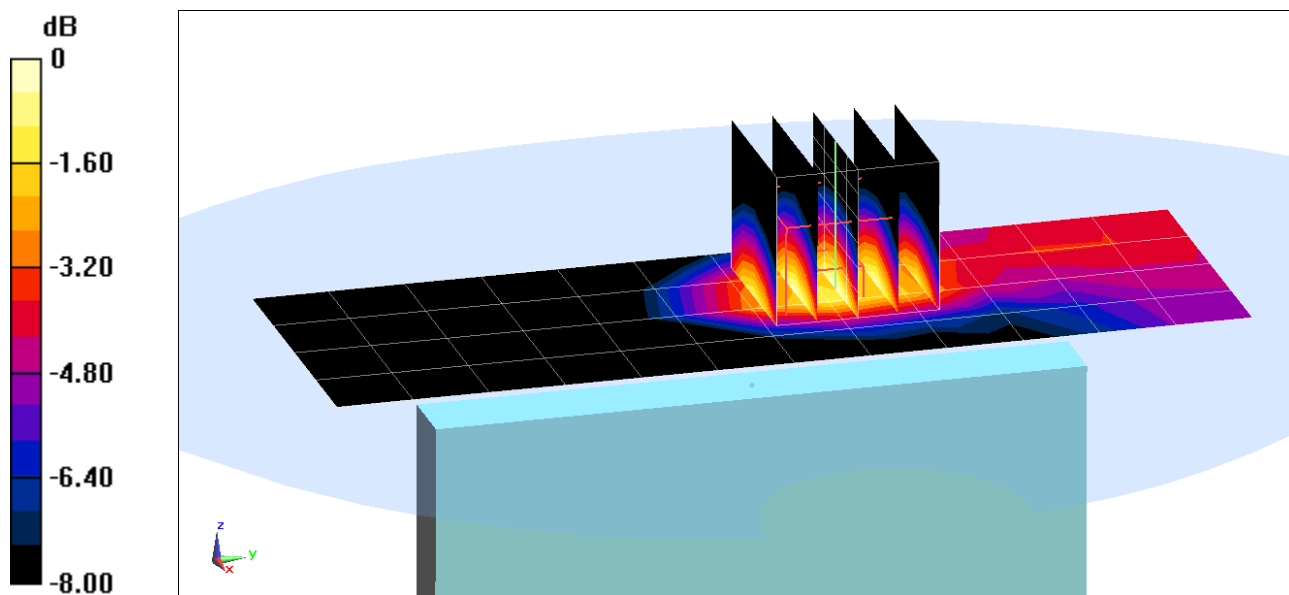
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.530 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.1250

**SAR(1 g) = 0.077 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.080mW/g = -21.94 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.55 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.12$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**

**QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

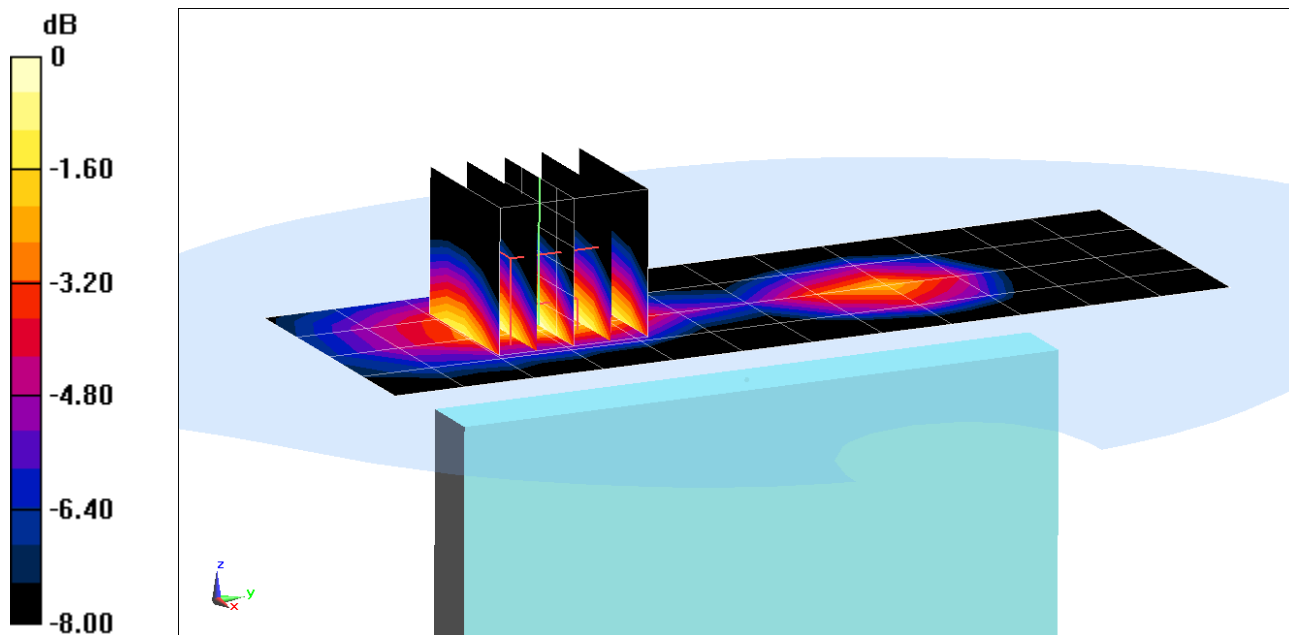
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.893 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6060

**SAR(1 g) = 0.389 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.430mW/g = -7.33 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.924 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.778$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

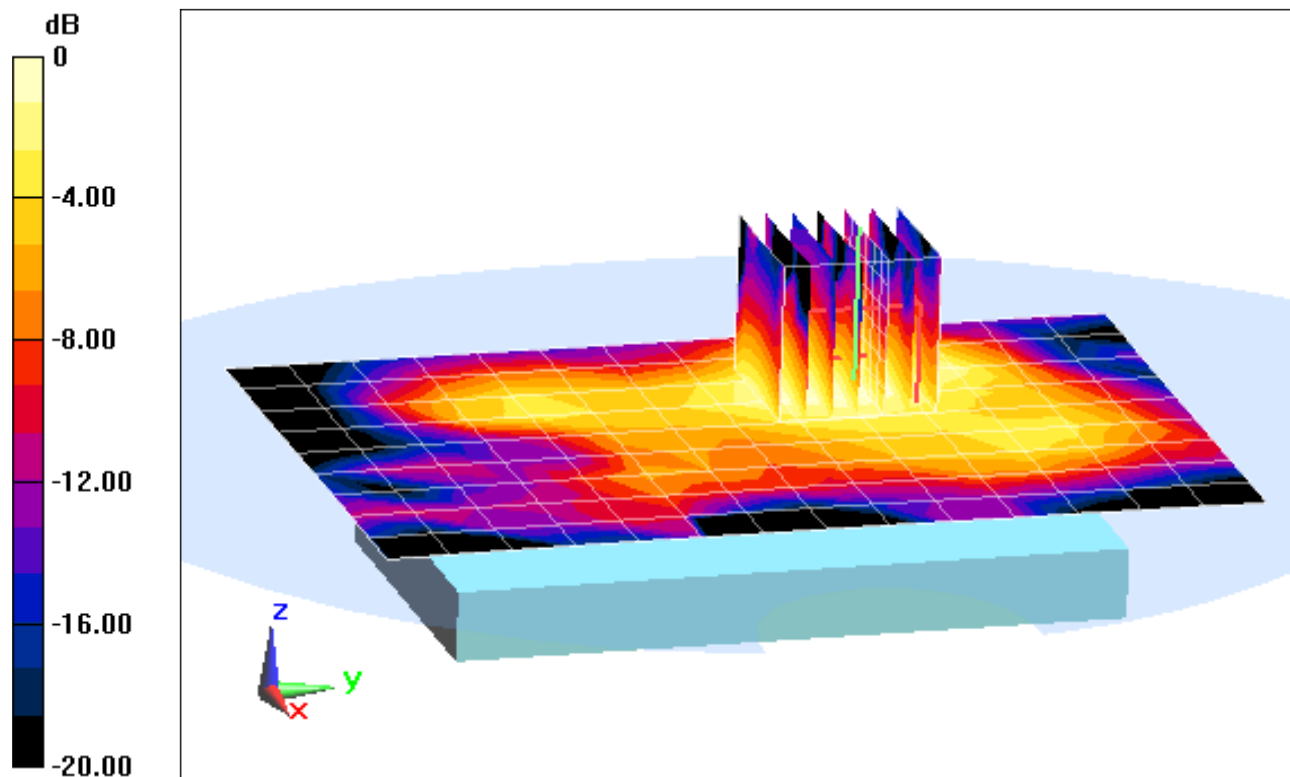
**Area Scan (10x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.901 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.067 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0824 mW/g = -21.68 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.924 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.778$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Front Side**

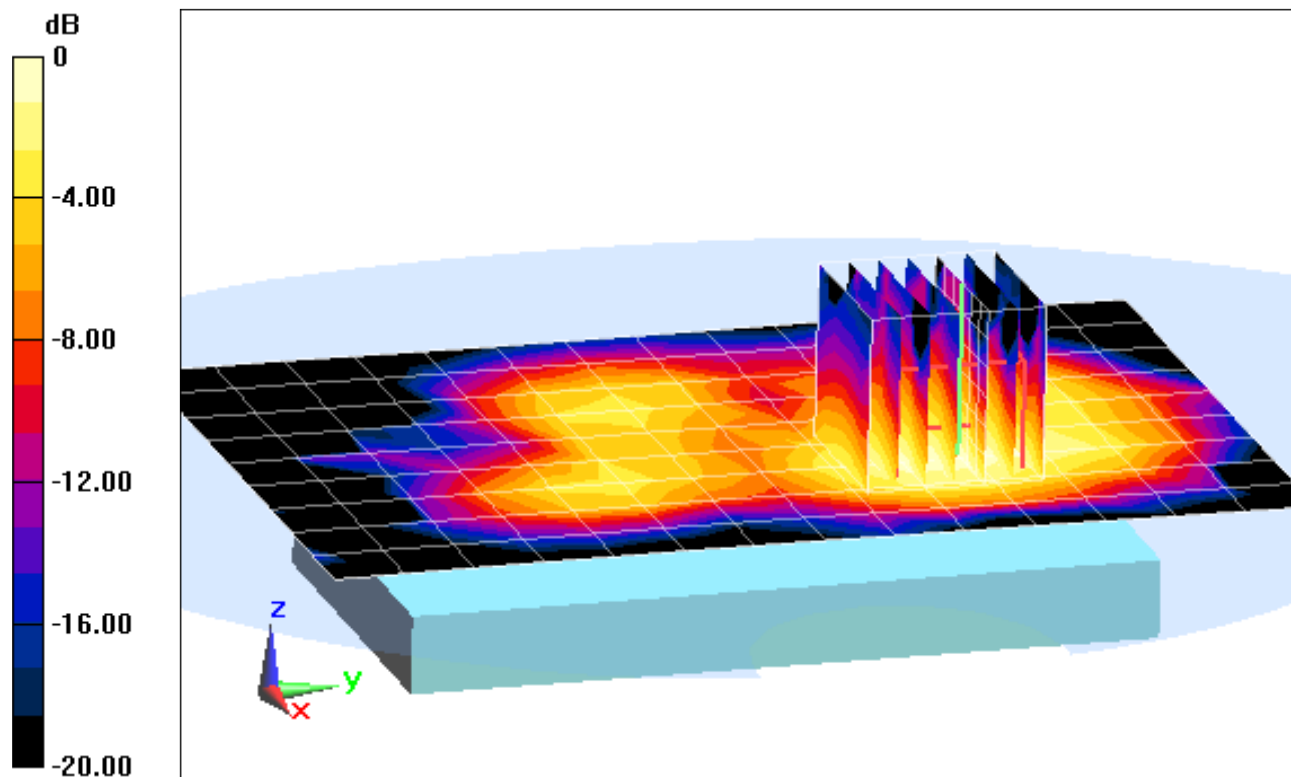
**Area Scan (10x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.210 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.188 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.096 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.116 mW/g = -18.71 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.924 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.778$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Top Edge**

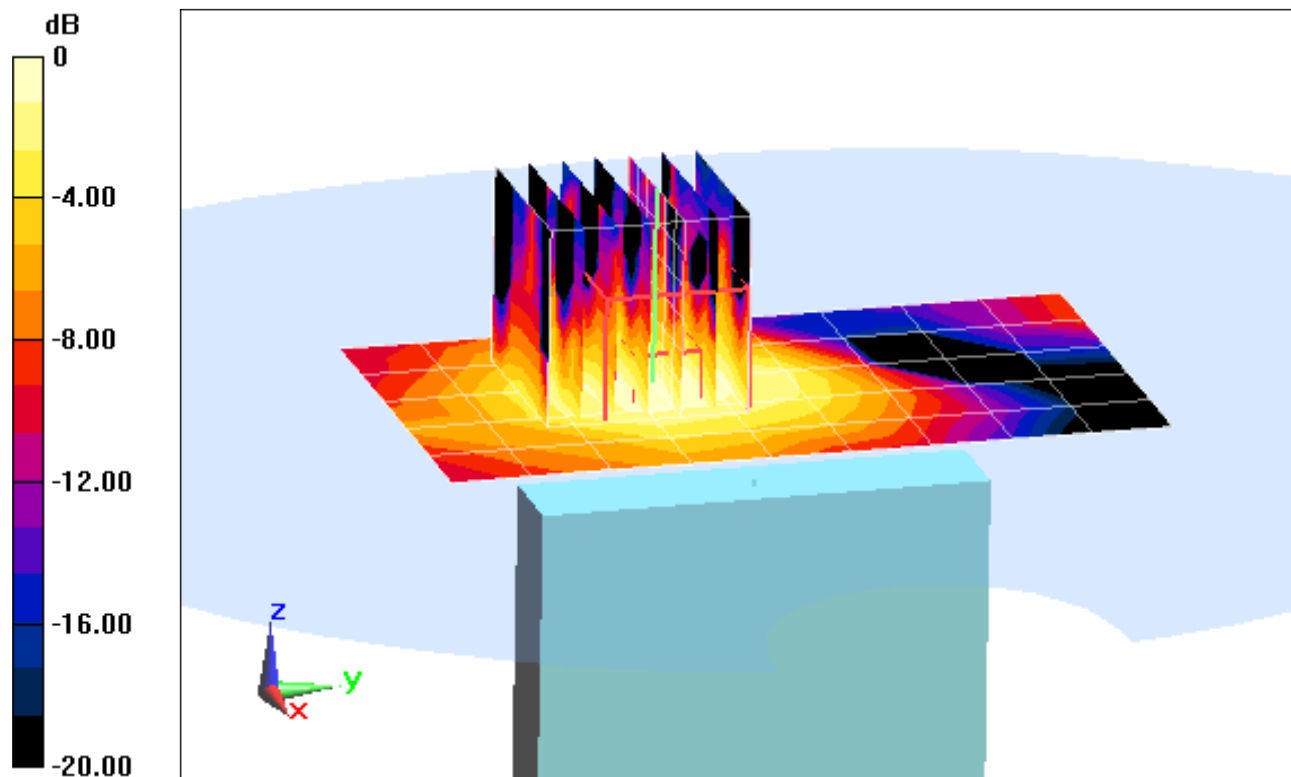
**Area Scan (6x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.317 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.140 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.033 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0411 mW/g = -27.72 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHI547; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-164-A**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.924 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.778$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Right Edge**

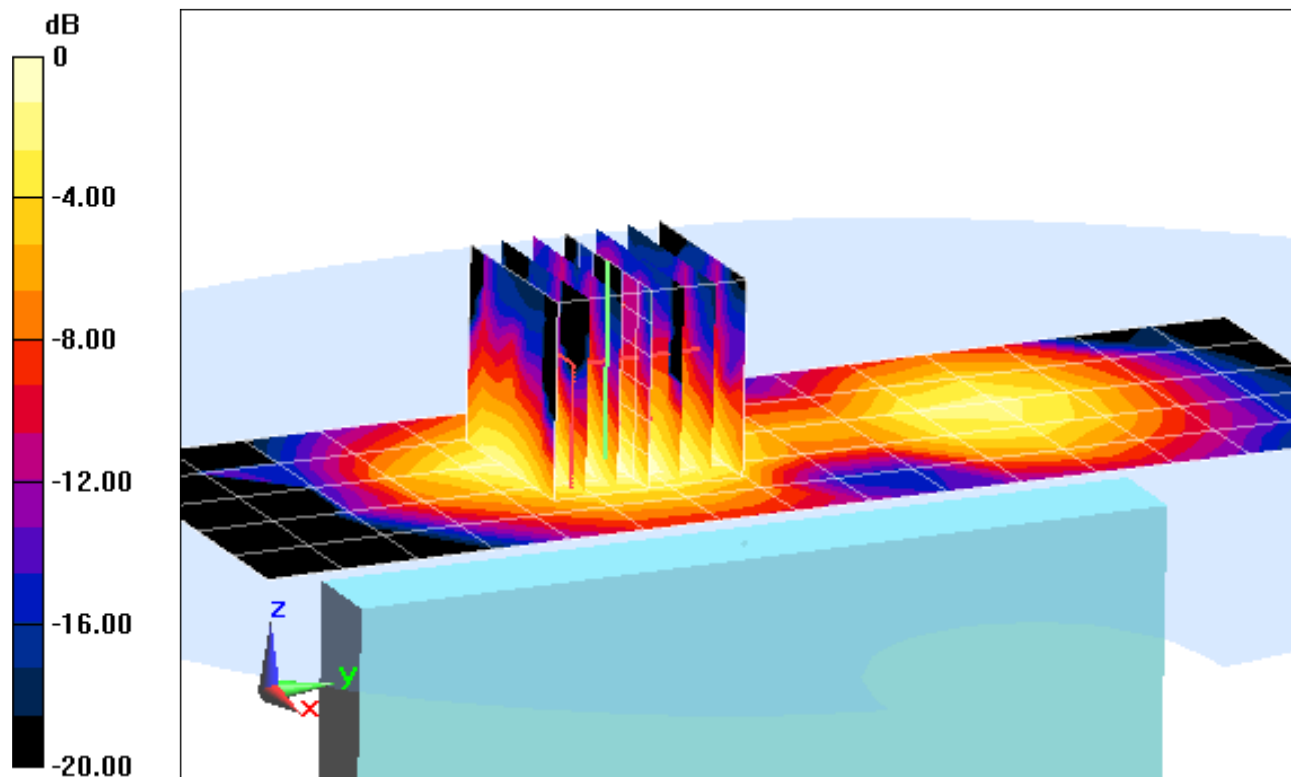
**Area Scan (6x16x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.589 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.149 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.077 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0952 mW/g = -20.43 dB mW/g

## APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.27, 6.27, 6.27); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 750MHz System Verification

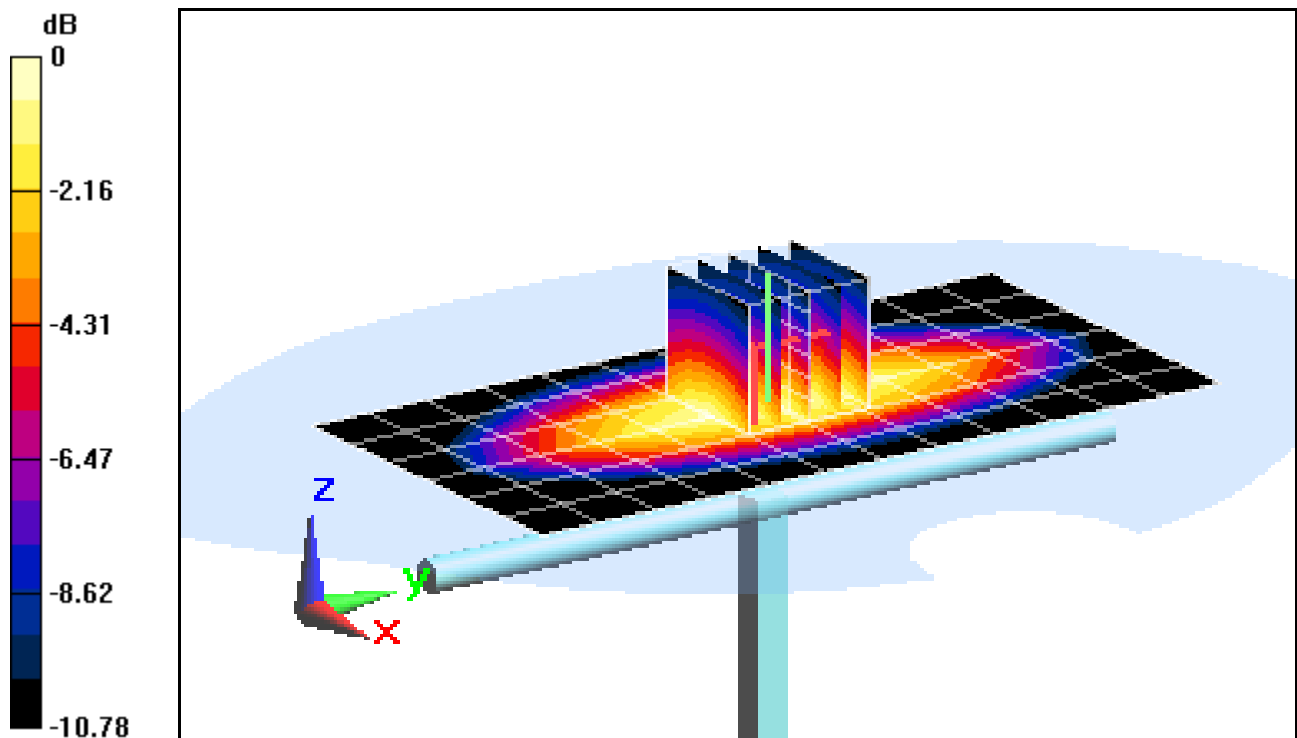
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 0.807 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.523 mW/g**

Deviation = -3.93 %



0 dB = 0.880mW/g = -1.11 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.92$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.27, 6.27, 6.27); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 750MHz System Verification

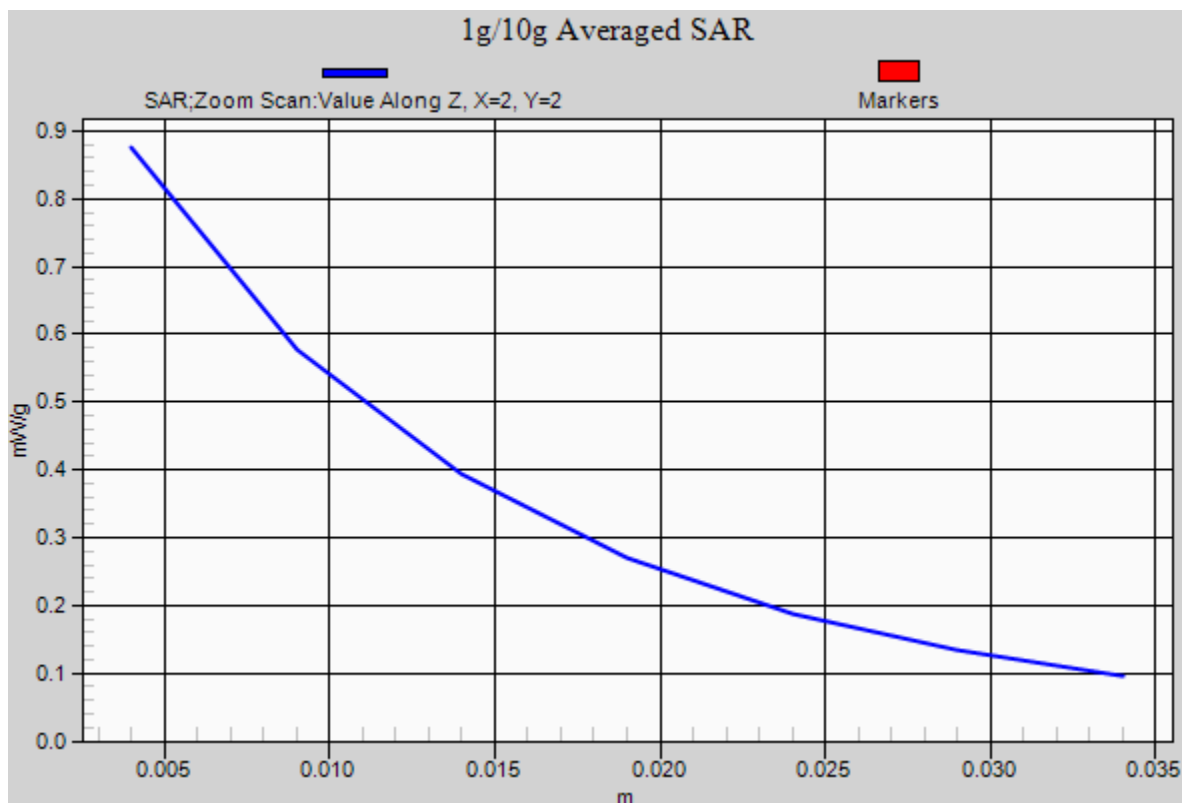
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 0.807 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.523 mW/g**

Deviation = -3.93 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.915 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.85$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 835MHz System Verification

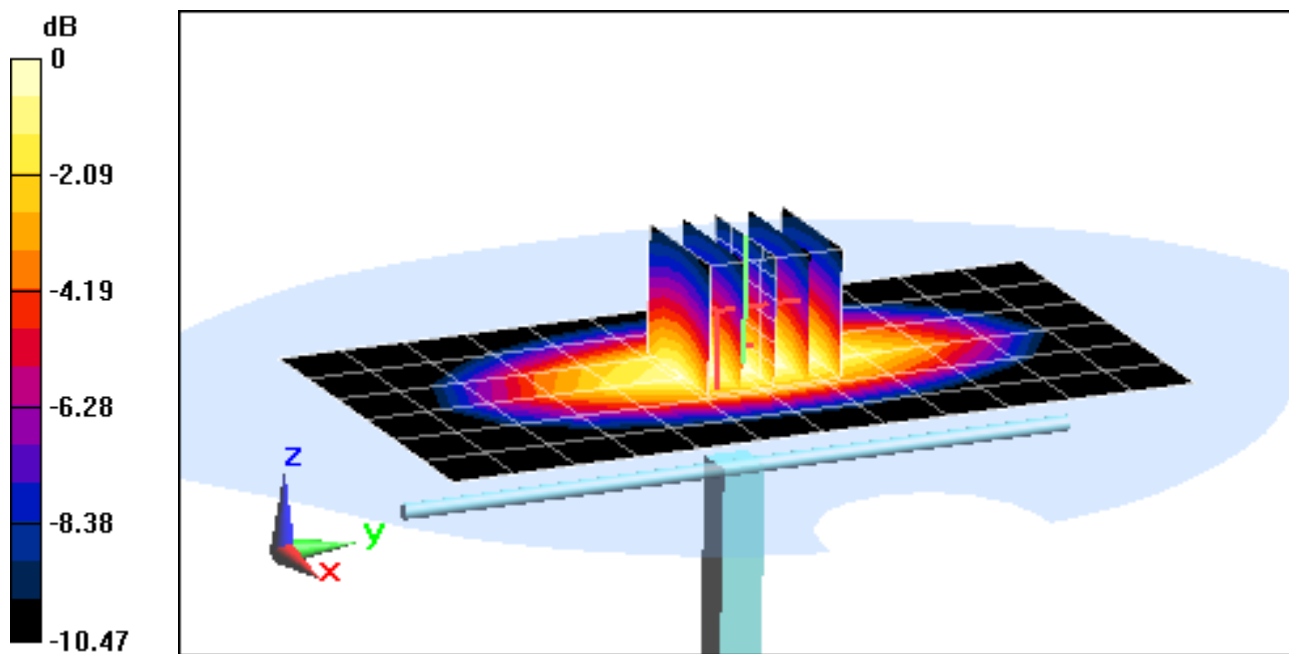
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.659 mW/g**

Deviation = 6.77 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.915 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.85$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 835MHz System Verification

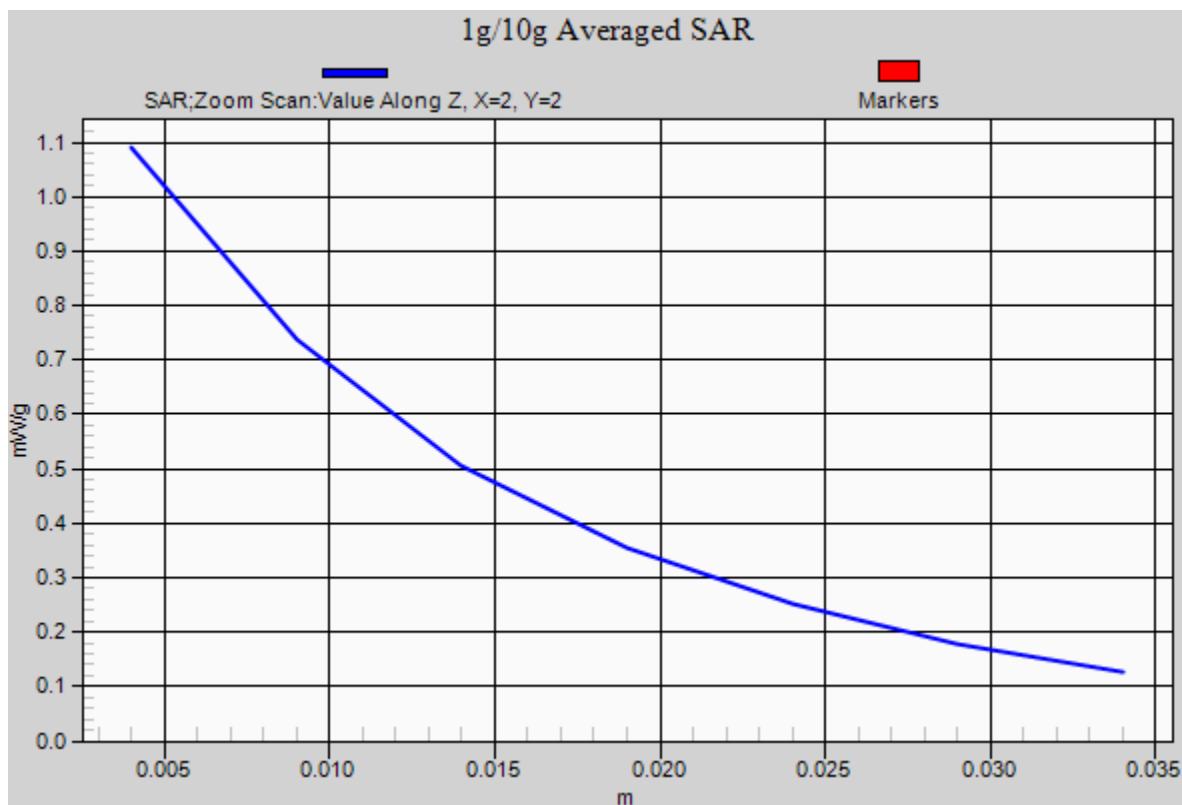
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.659 mW/g**

Deviation = 6.77 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.889 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.19$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-02-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/27/2011;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 835 MHz System Verification

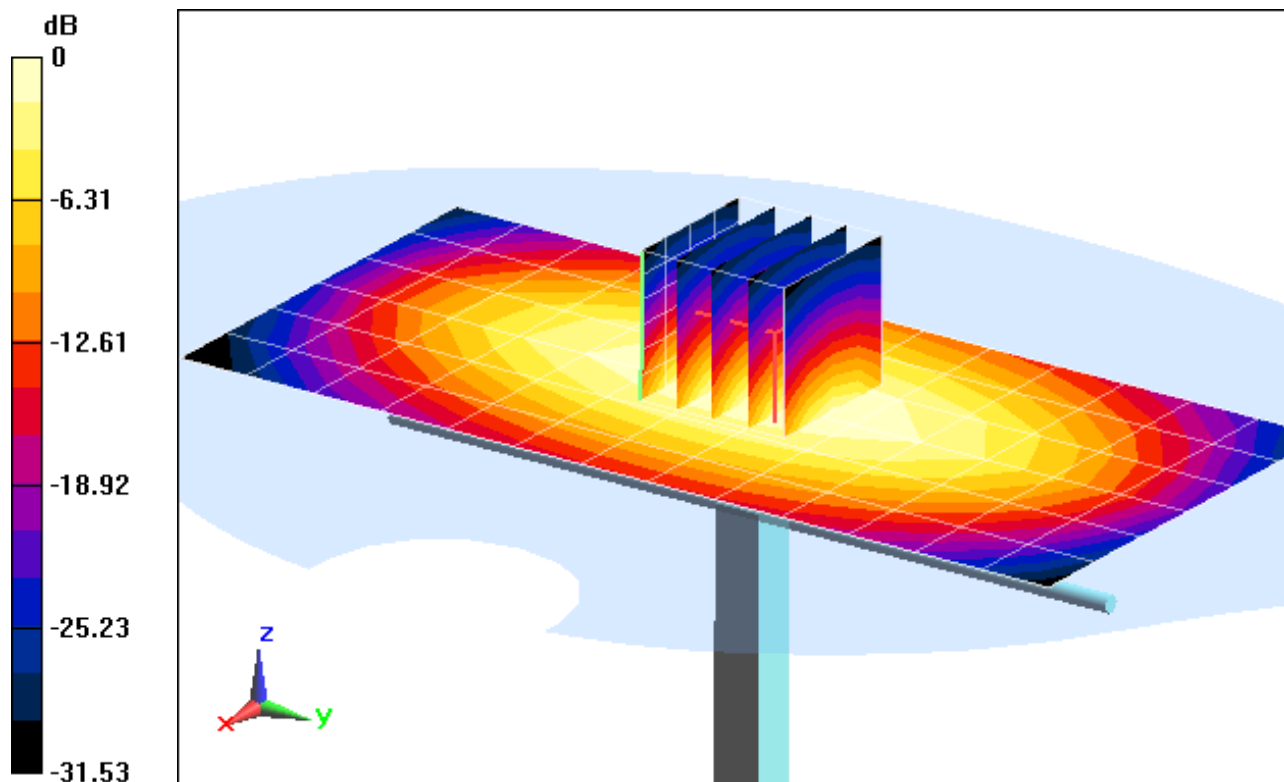
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 0.932 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.608 mW/g**

Deviation = -0.96%



0 dB = 0.953 mW/g = -0.42 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.889 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.19$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-02-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/27/2011;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 835 MHz System Verification

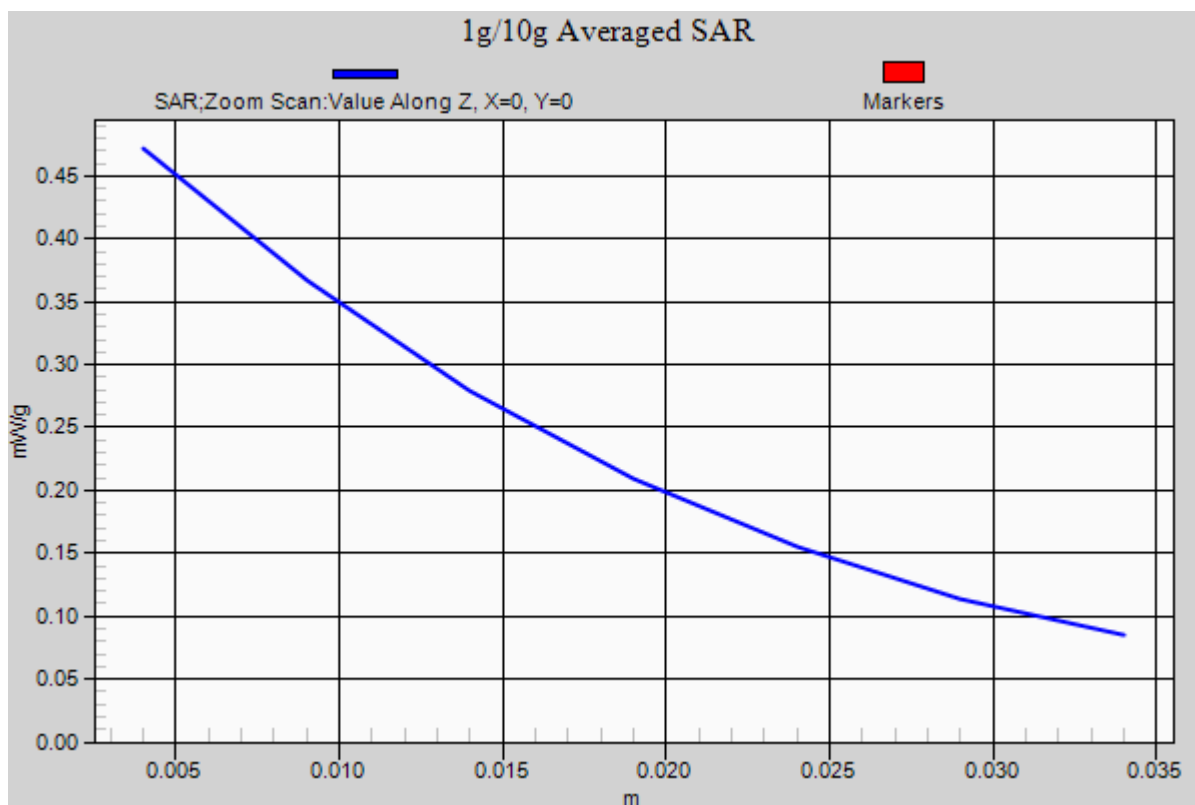
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 0.932 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.608 mW/g**

Deviation = -0.96%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.366 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.49$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1750 MHz System Verification

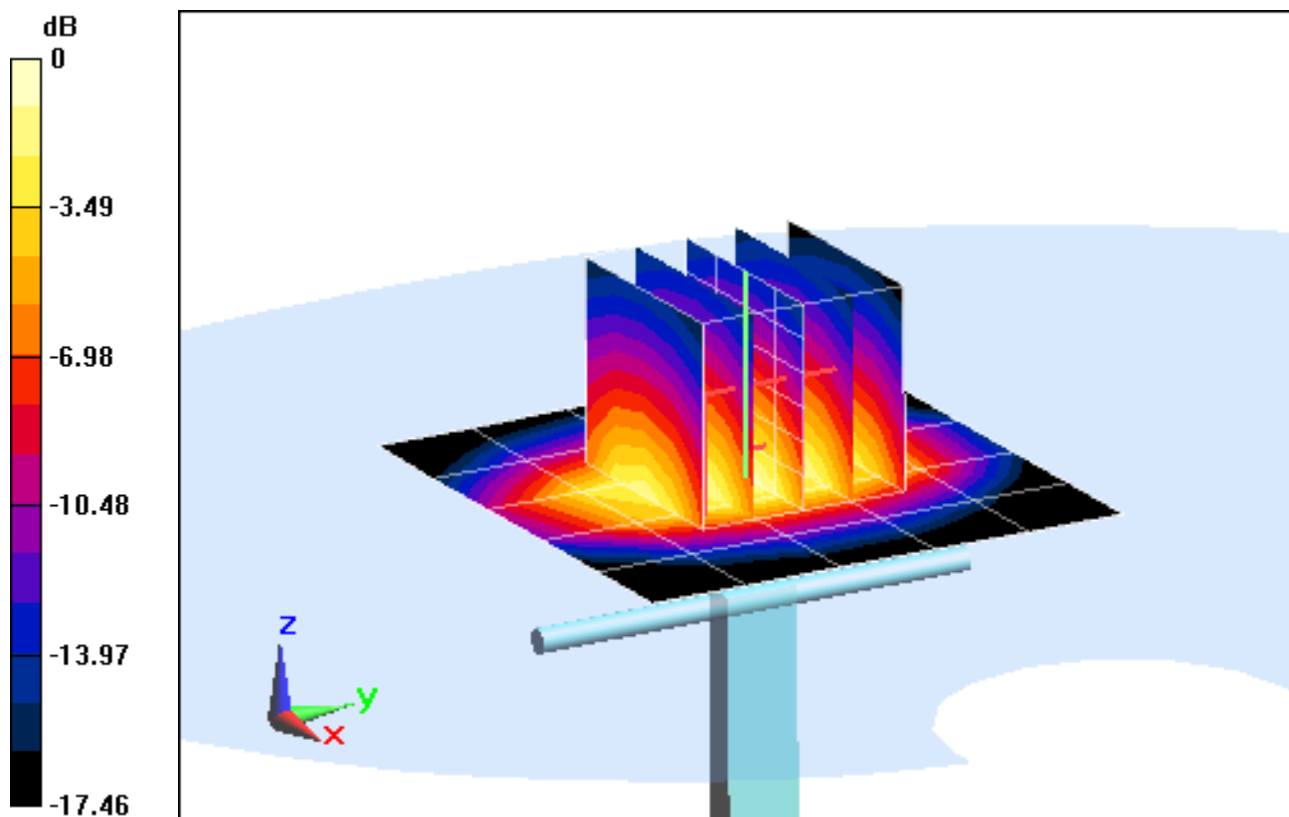
**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.71 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.95 mW/g**

Deviation = 1.92 %



0 dB = 4.180mW/g = 12.42 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.366 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.49$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1750 MHz System Verification

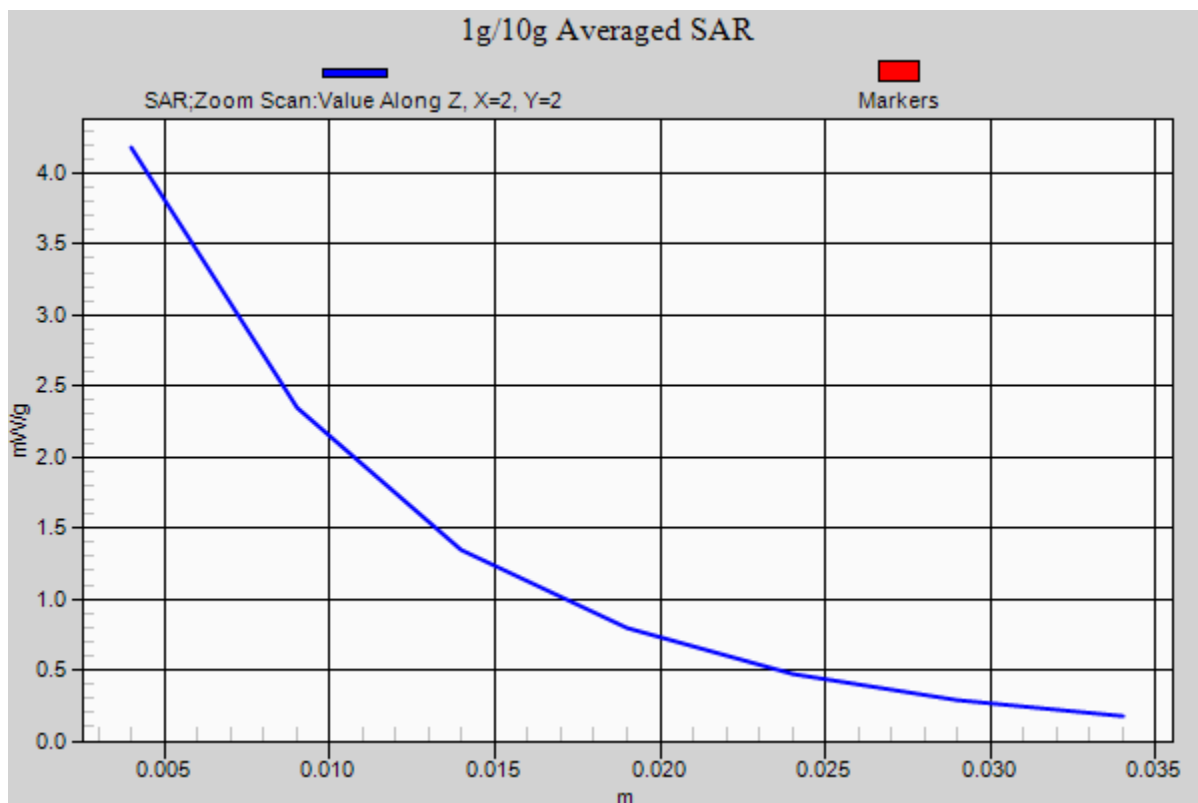
**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.71 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.95 mW/g**

Deviation = 1.92 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.376 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.51$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

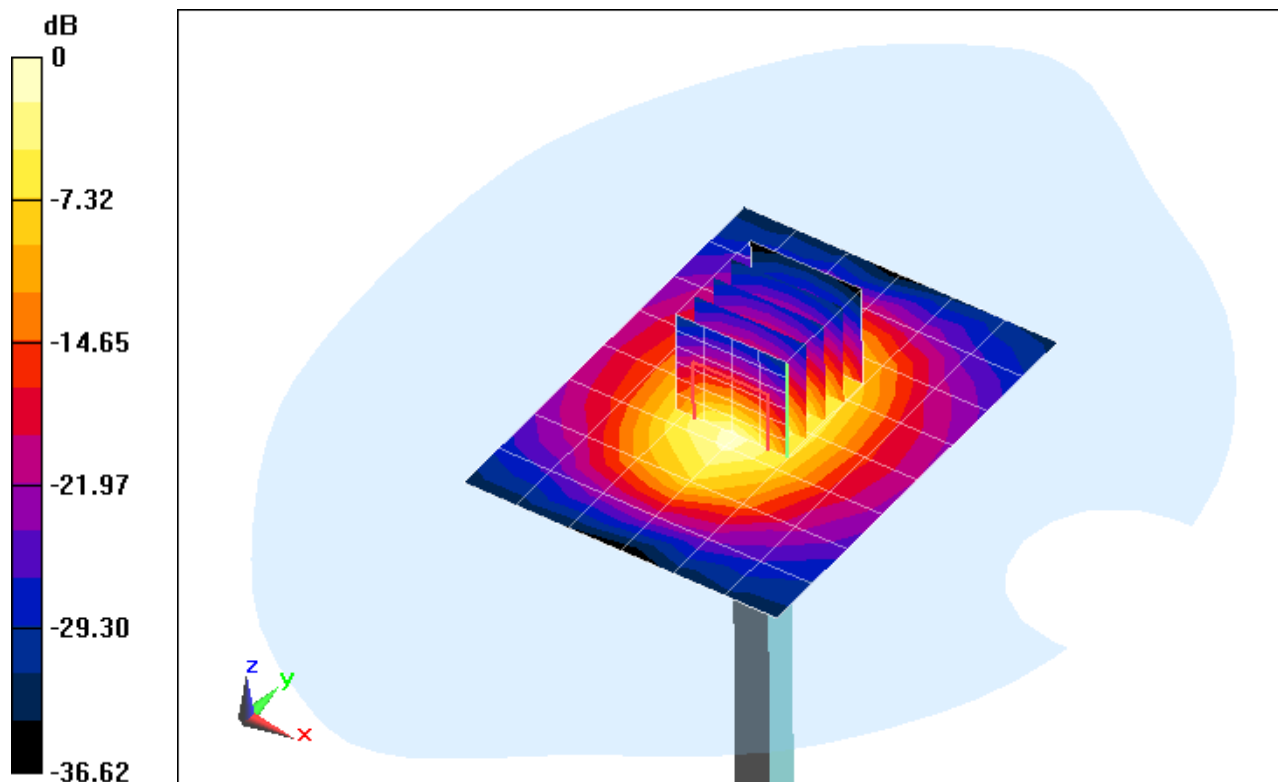
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g**

Deviation: -0.76%



0 dB = 4.32 mW/g = 12.70 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.376 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.51$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

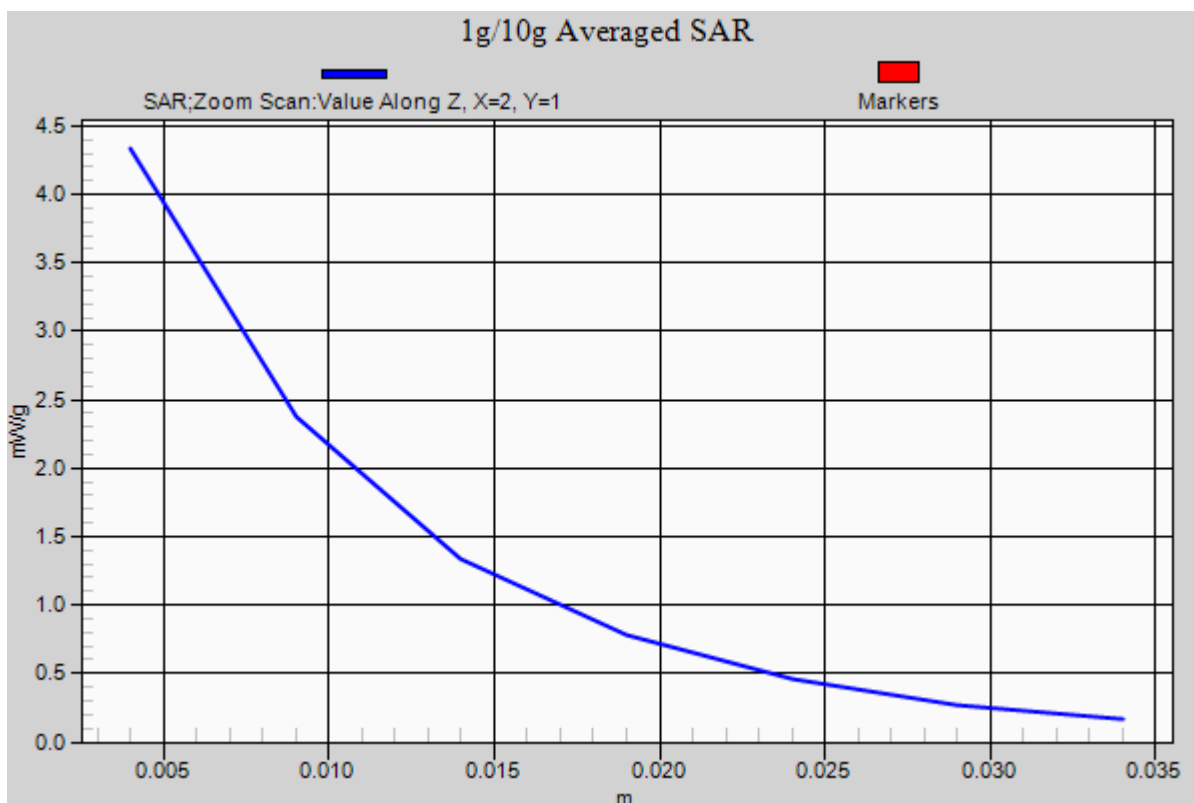
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g**

Deviation: -0.76%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.418 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.41$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1900MHz System Verification

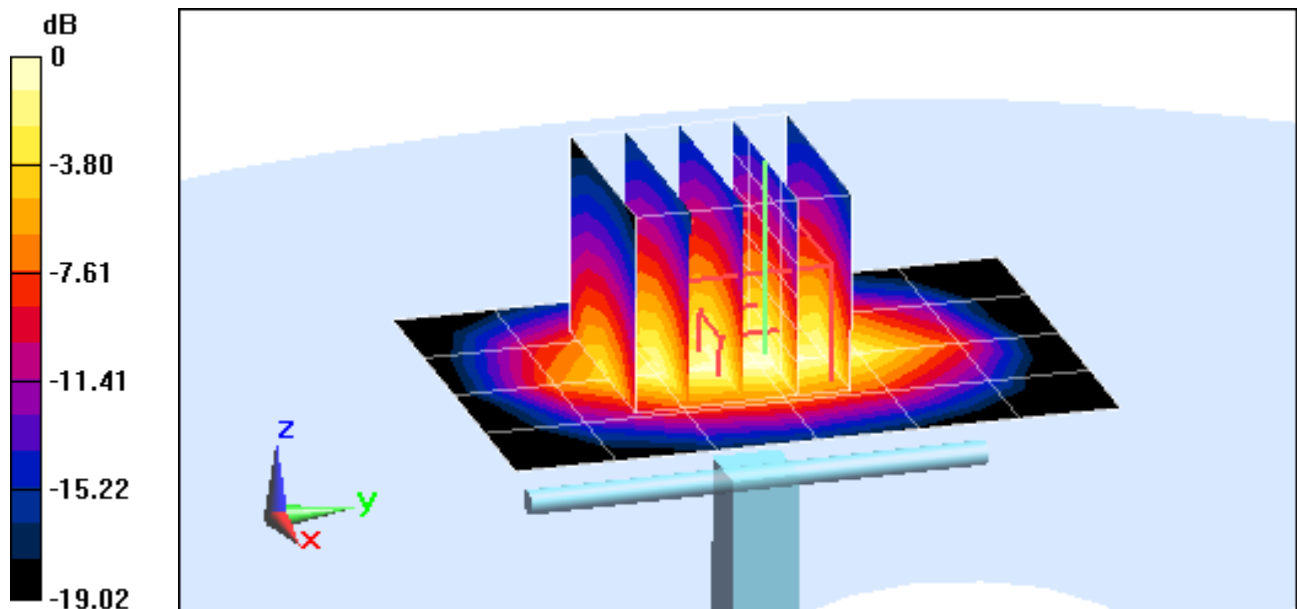
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.92 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2 mW/g**

Deviation = -1.75 %



0 dB = 4.300mW/g = 12.67 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.418 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.41$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1900MHz System Verification

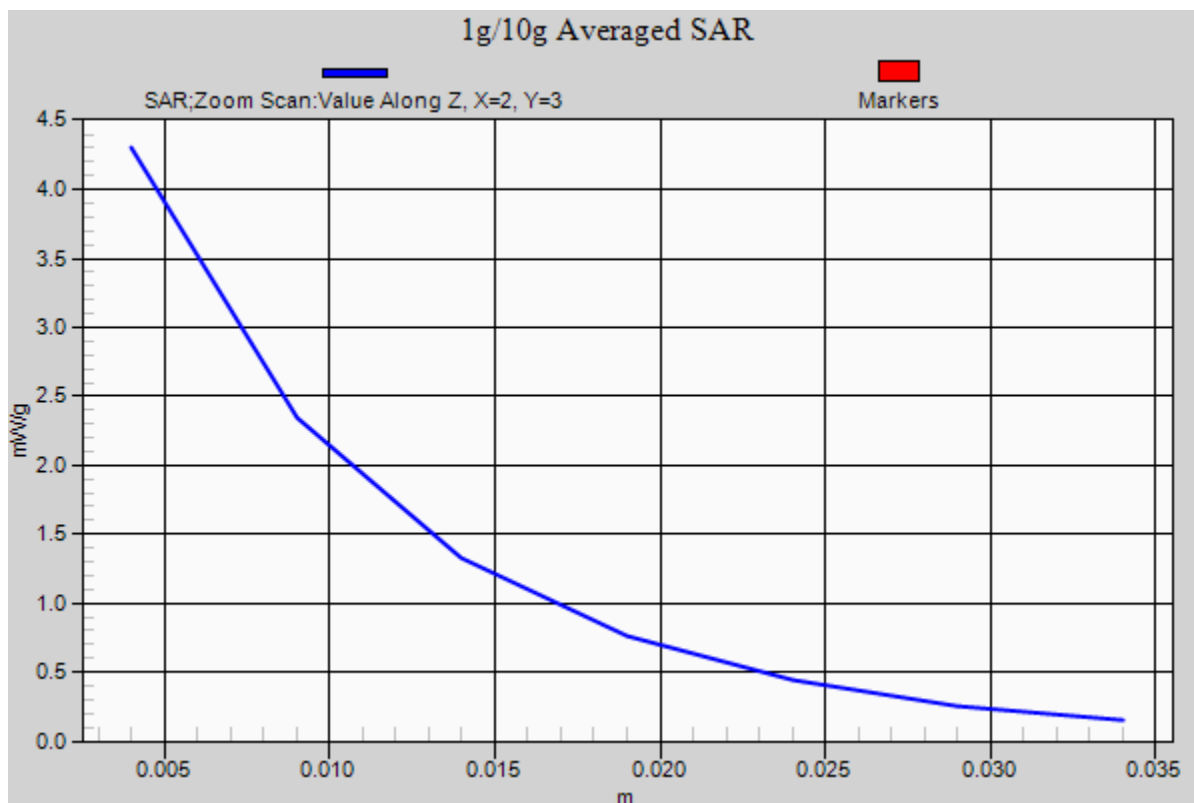
**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.92 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2 mW/g**

Deviation = -1.75 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.837 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 2450MHz System Verification

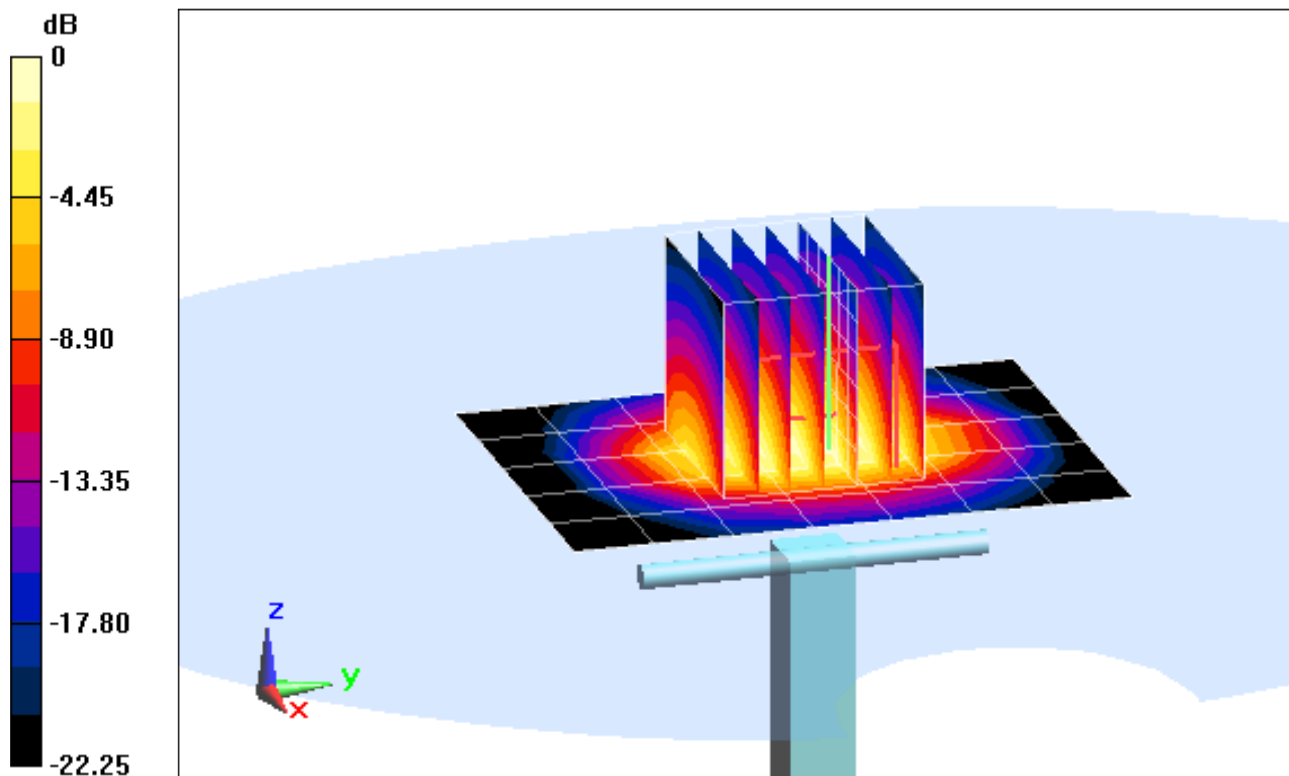
**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 5.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 mW/g**

Deviation = 1.73%



0 dB = 6.75 mW/g = 16.59 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.837 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 2450MHz System Verification

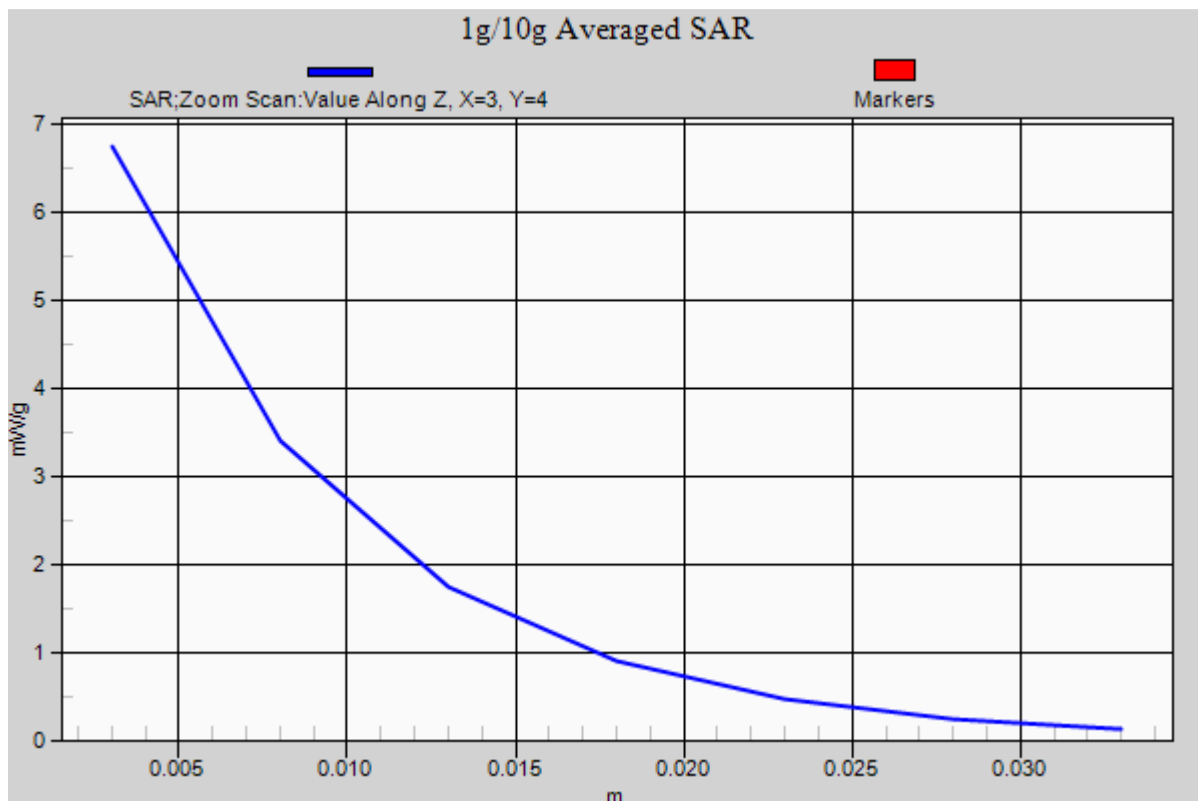
**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 5.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 mW/g**

Deviation = 1.73%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.987 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.357$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 750MHz System Verification

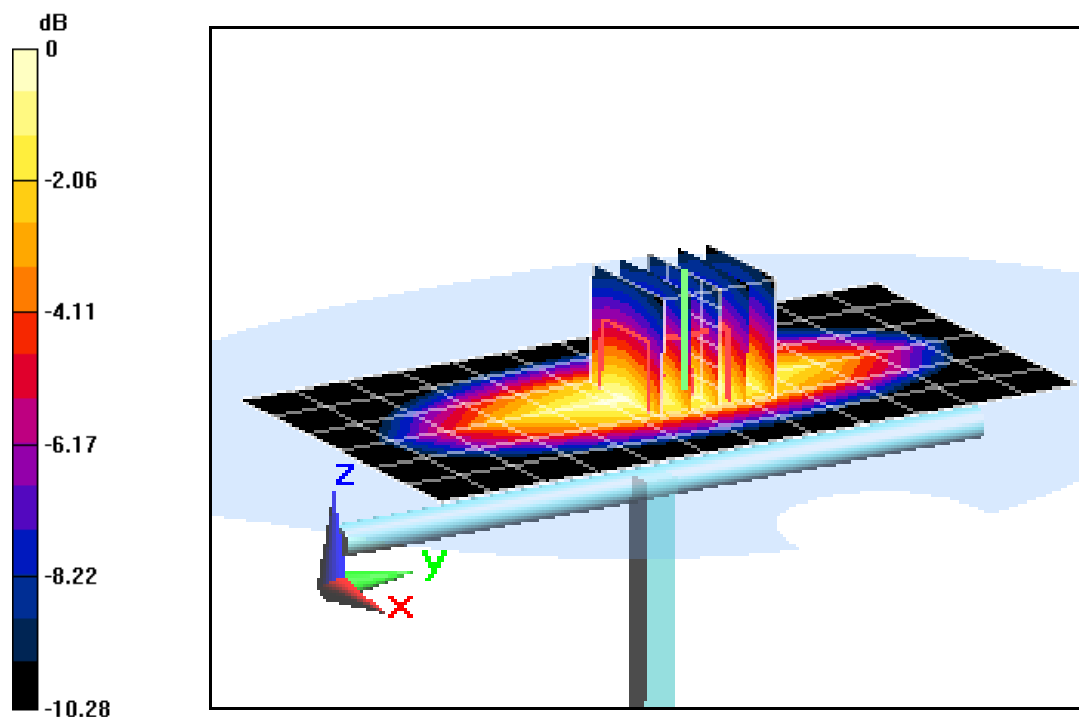
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 0.873 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.581 mW/g**

Deviation = 0.11 %



0 dB = 0.230mW/g = -12.77 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.987 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.357$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 8/25/2011

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCADX Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 750MHz System Verification

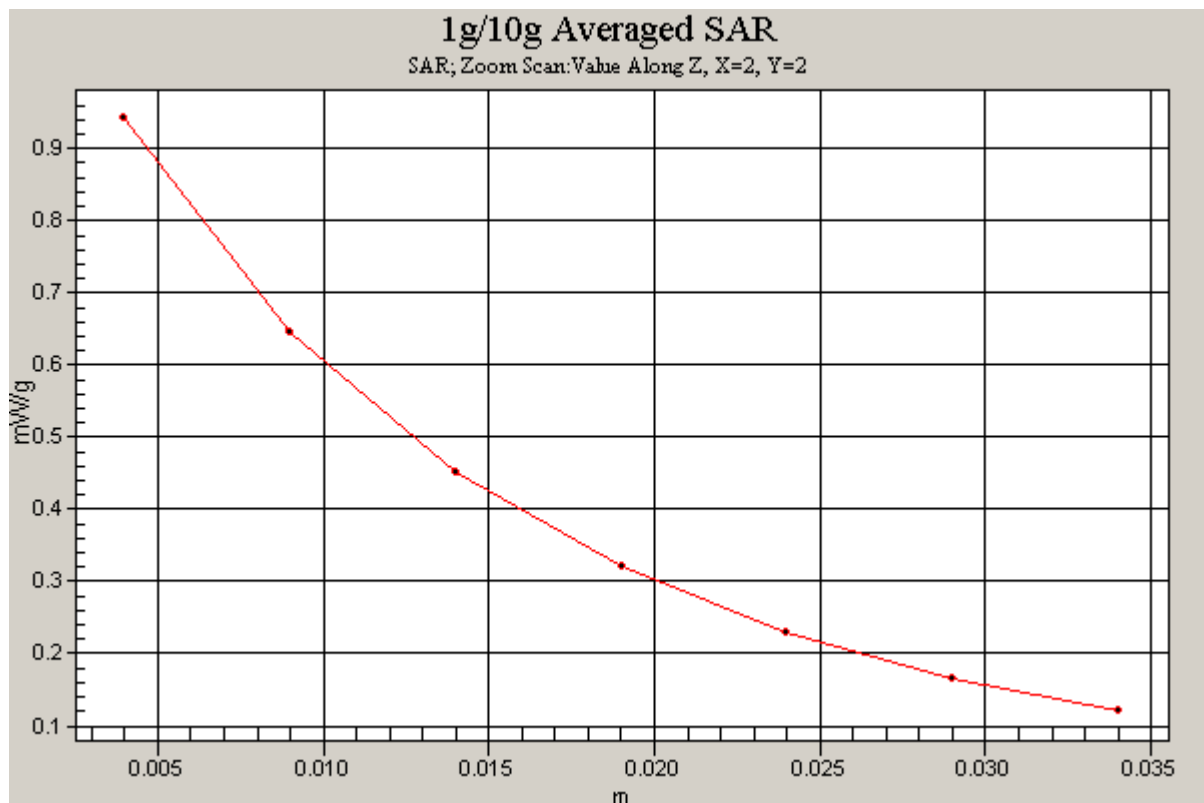
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 0.873 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.581 mW/g**

Deviation = 0.11 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.013 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 835MHz System Verification

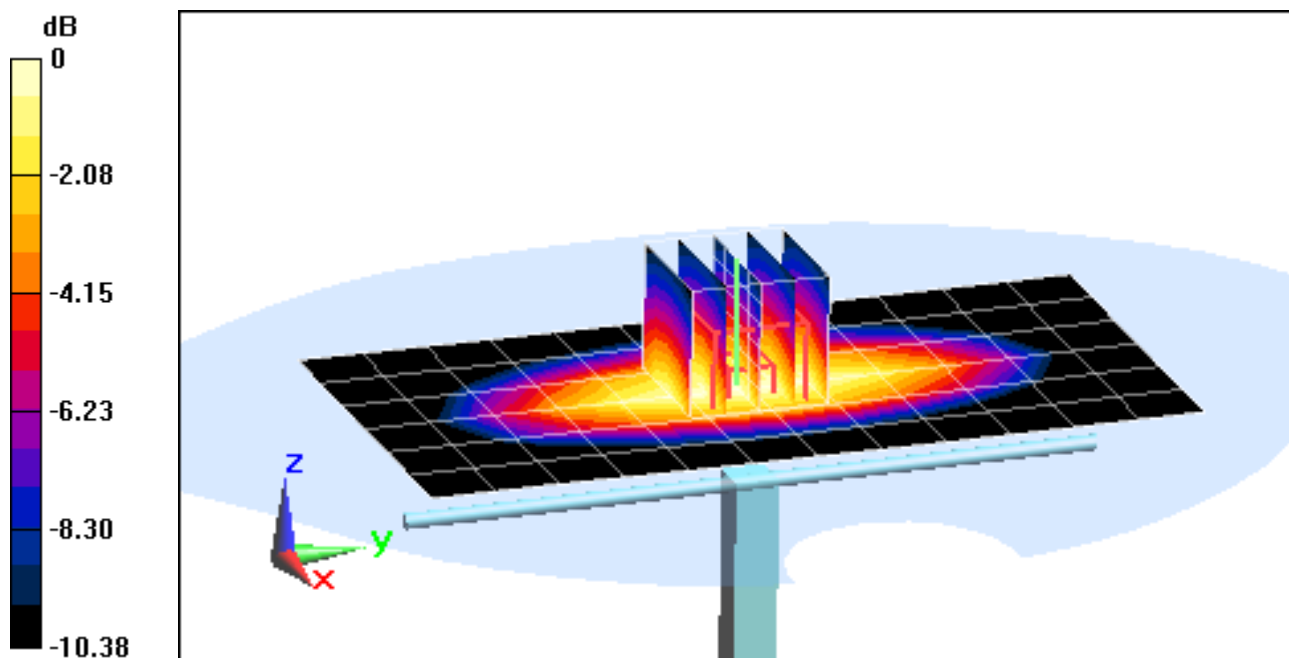
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.667 mW/g**

Deviation = 4.55 %



0 dB = 1.100mW/g = 0.83 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.013 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 835MHz System Verification

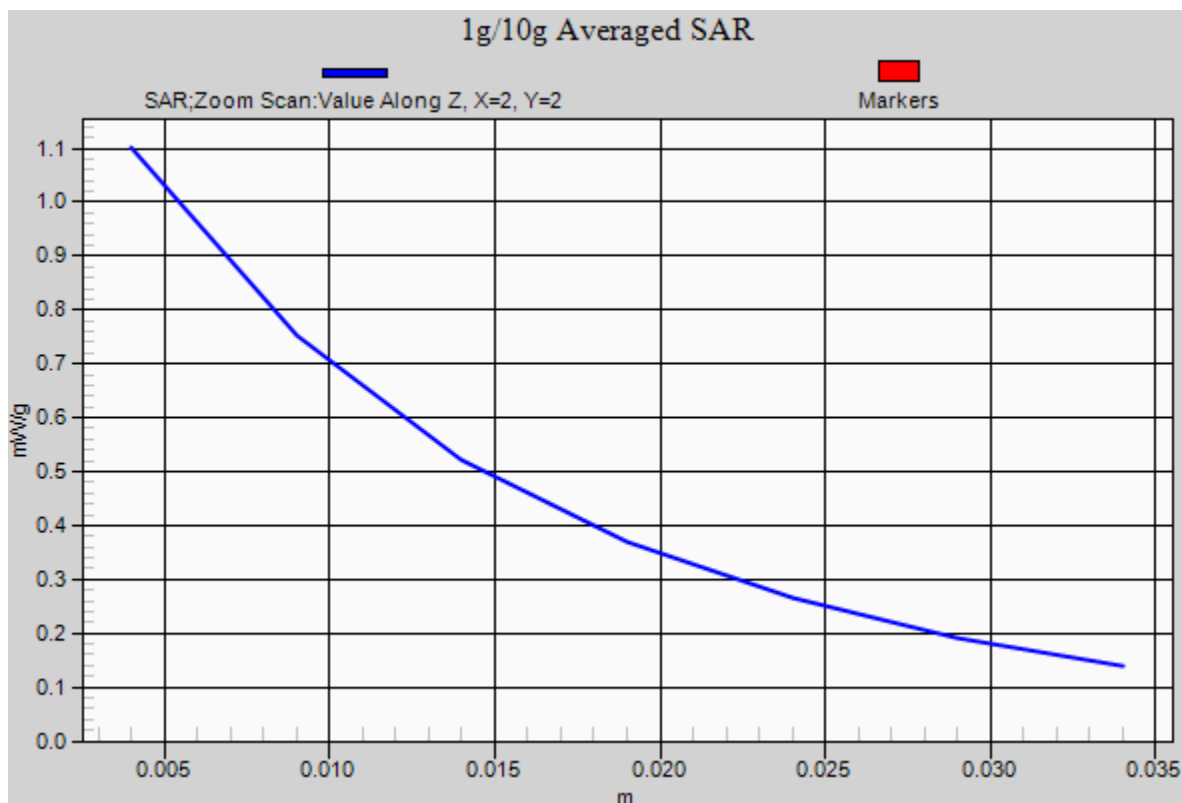
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.667 mW/g**

Deviation = 4.55 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.008 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.18$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 835MHz System Verification

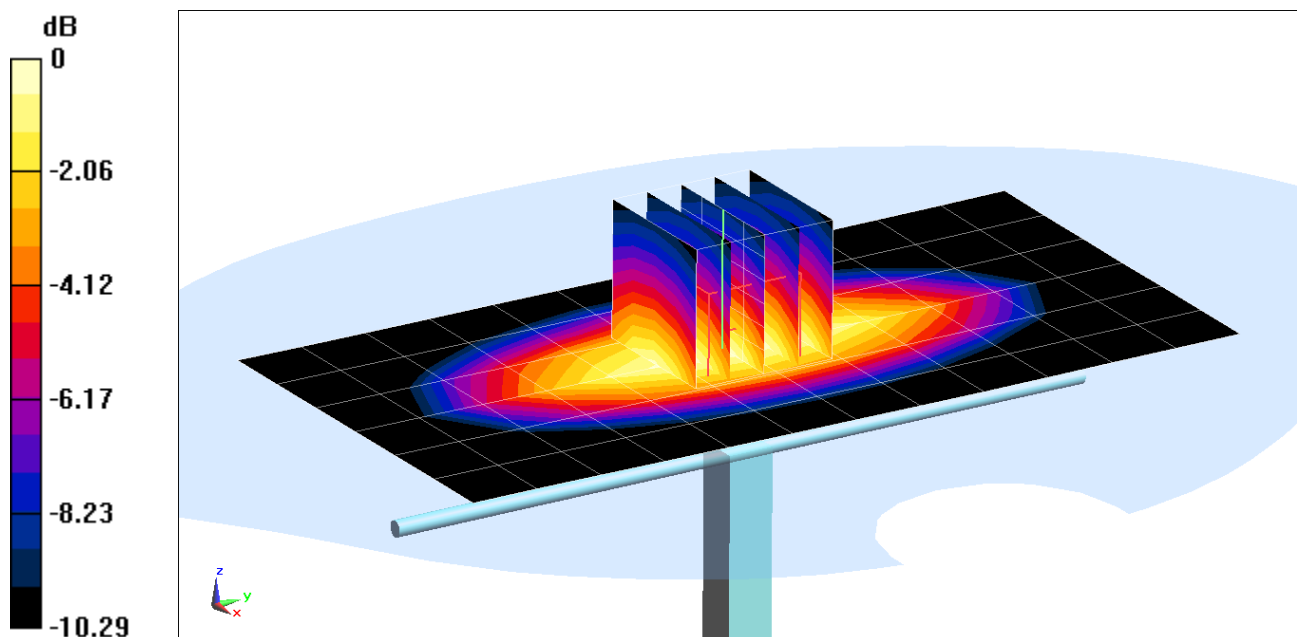
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 1.02 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.673 mW/g**

Deviation = 6.25 %



0 dB = 1.110mW/g = 0.91 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.008 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.18$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 835MHz System Verification

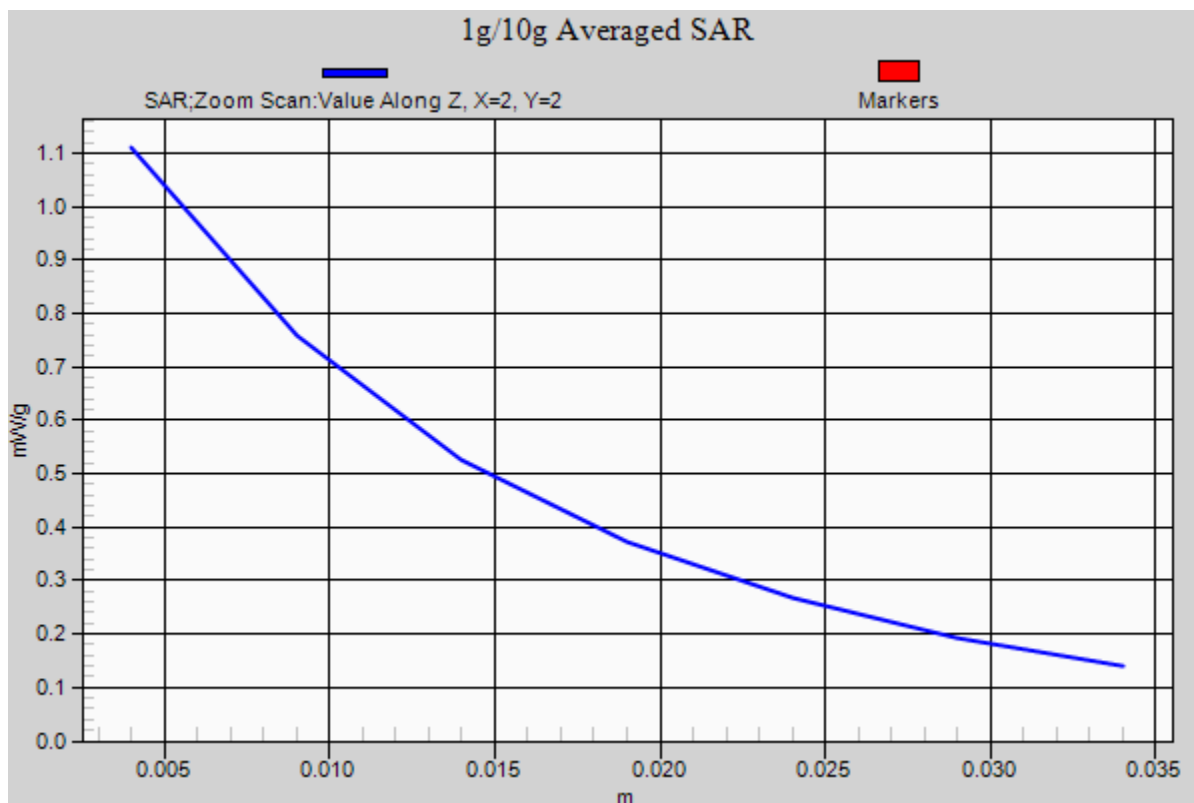
**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 1.02 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.673 mW/g**

Deviation = 6.25 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.473 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.88$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1750 MHz System Verification

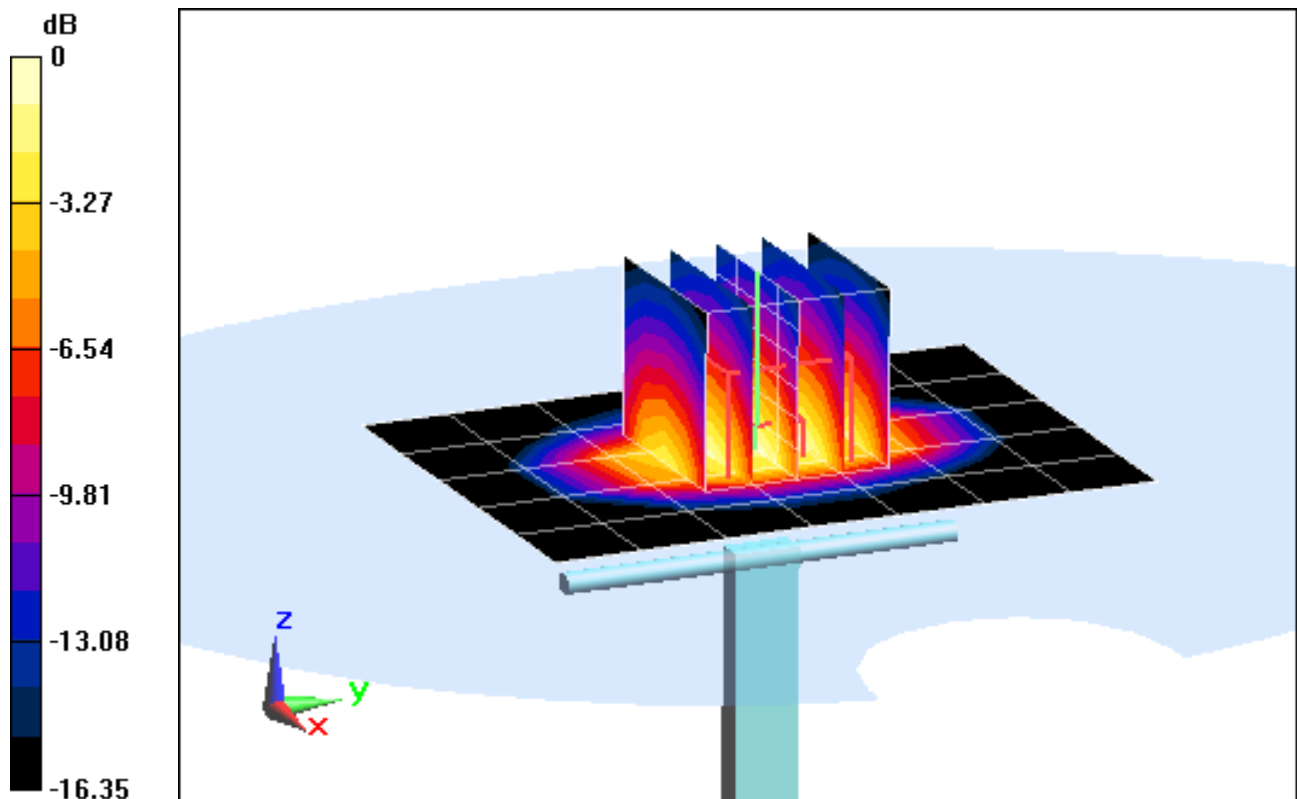
**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g**

Deviation = 1.60 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.473 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.88$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1750 MHz System Verification

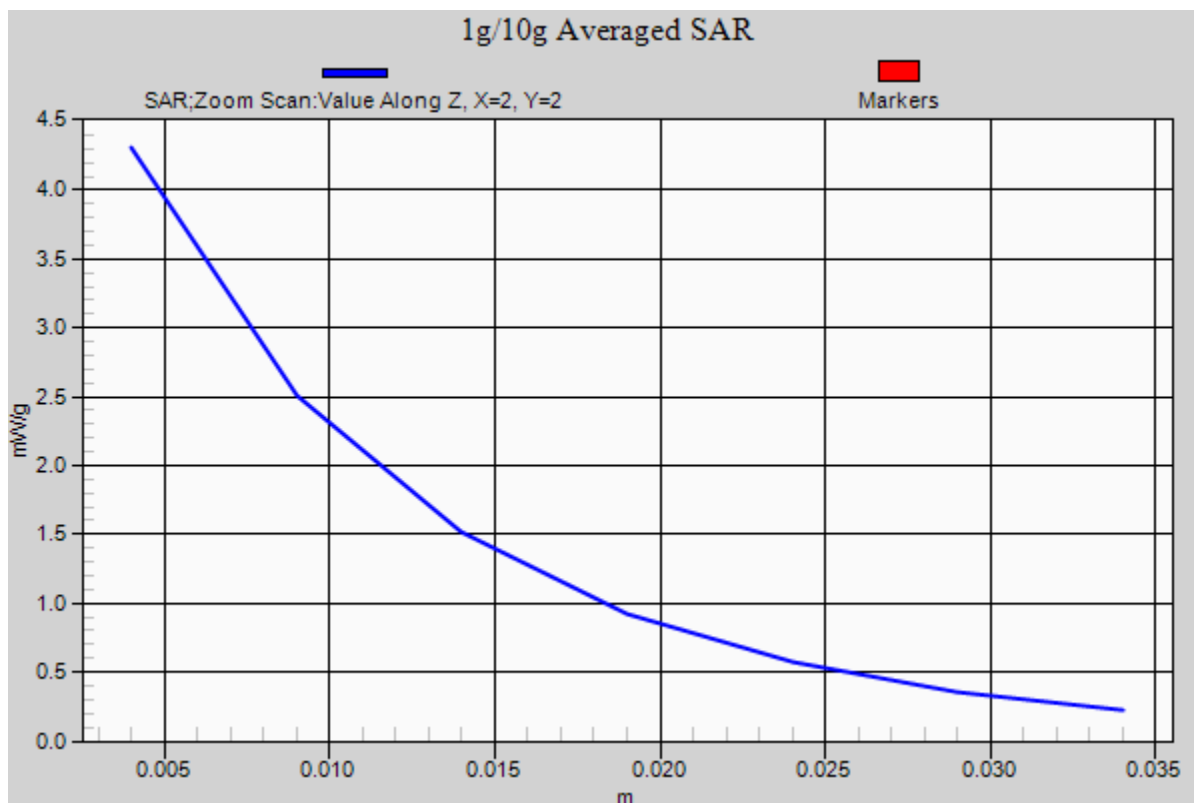
**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g**

Deviation = 1.60 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.564 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.053$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

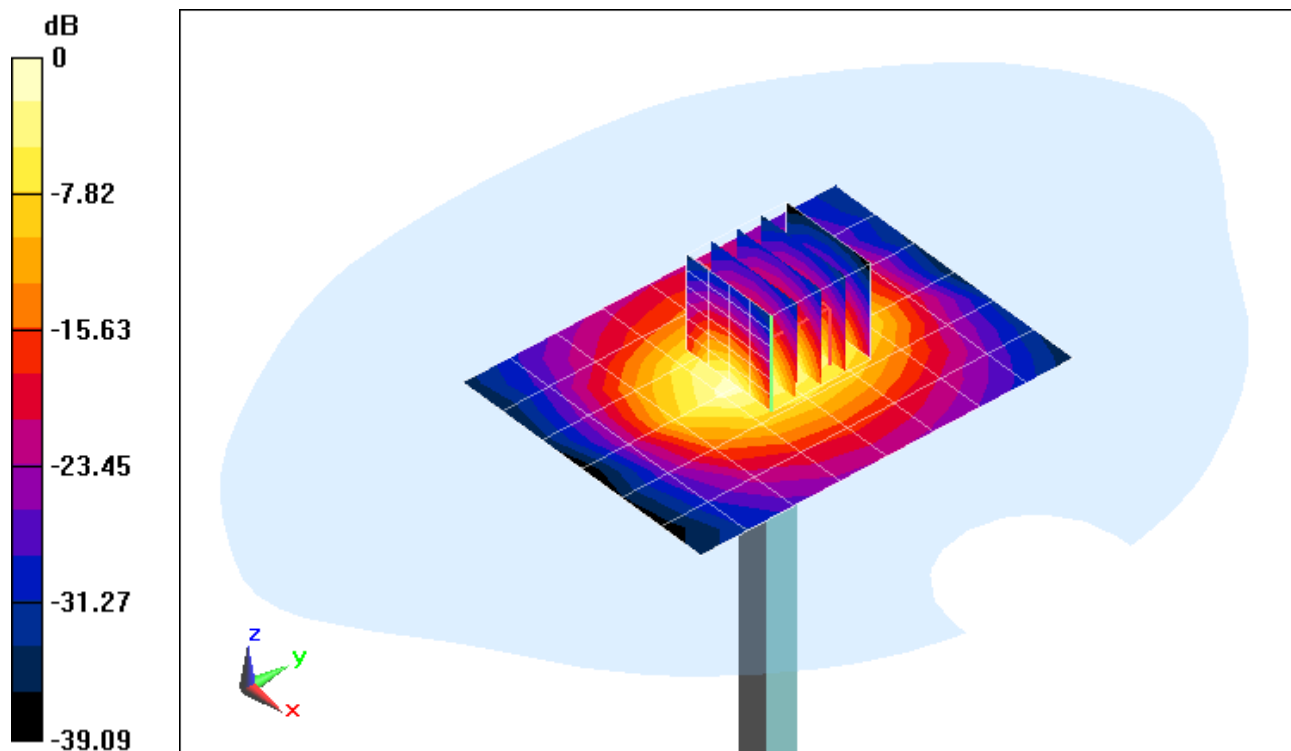
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 4.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 mW/g**

Deviation: 2.56%



0 dB = 4.27 mW/g = 12.61 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.564 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.053$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

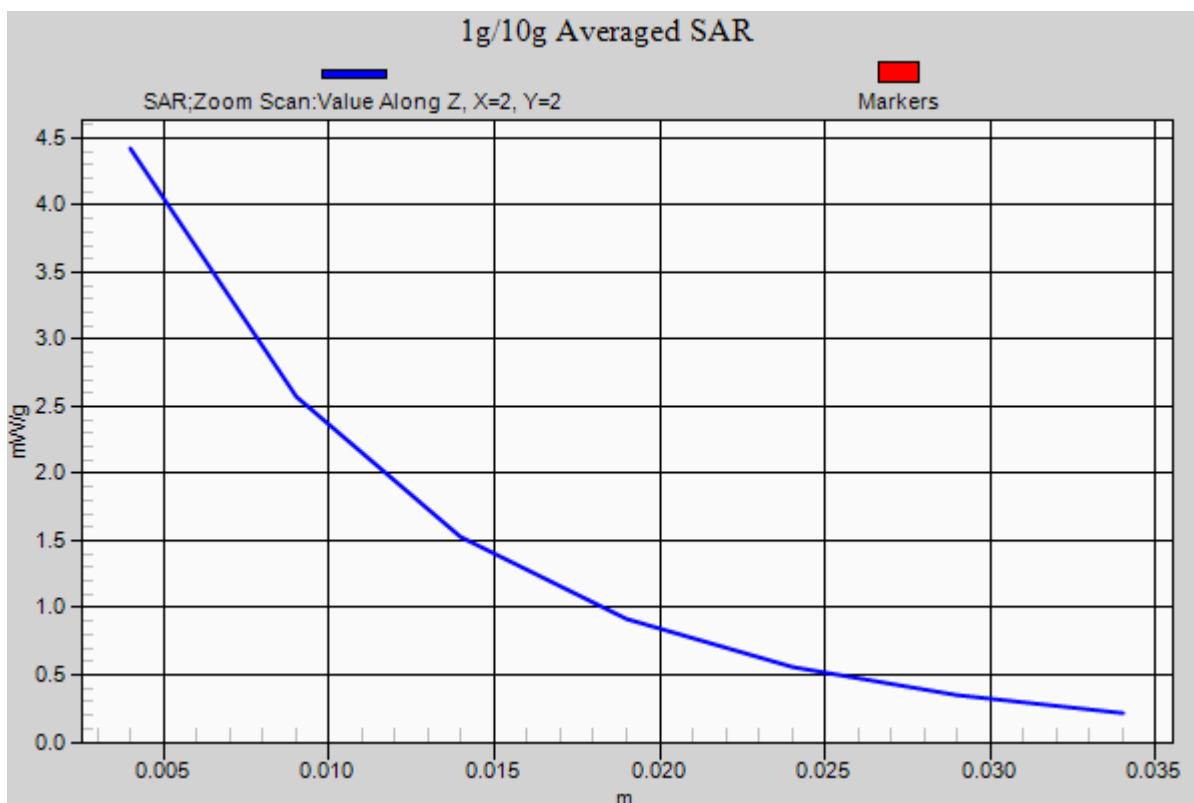
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 4.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 mW/g**

Deviation: 2.56%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.514 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.957$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

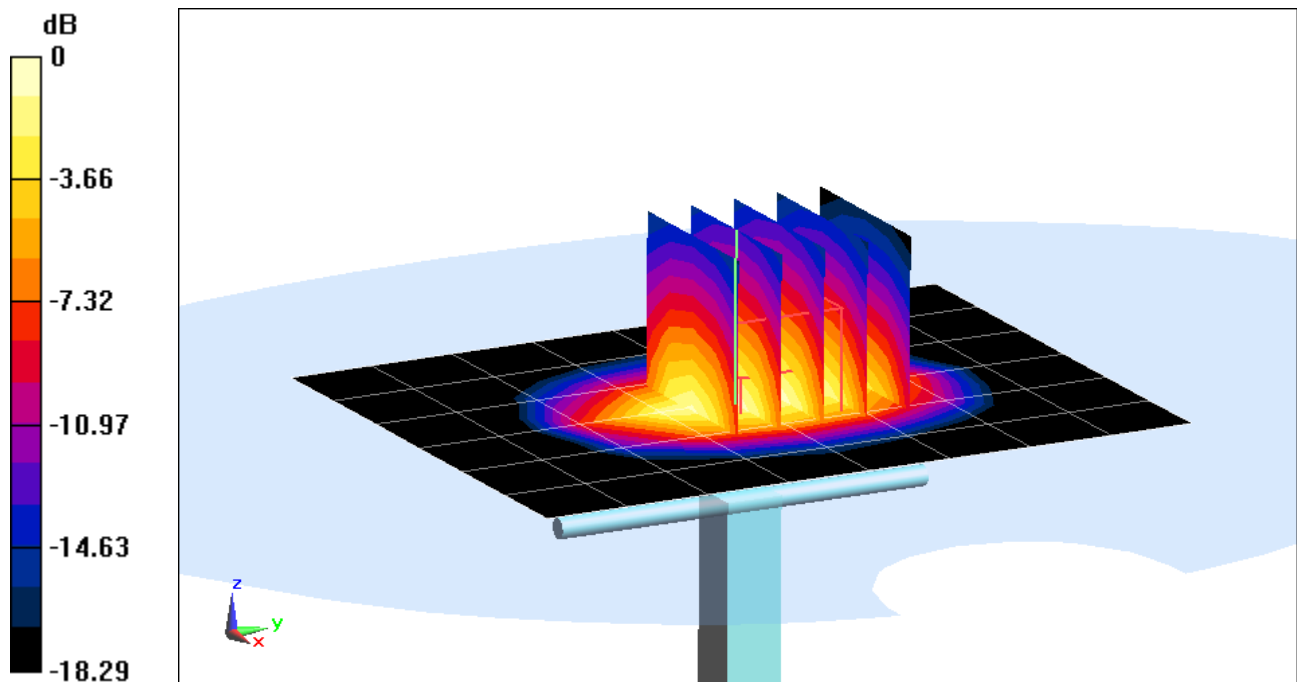
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.86 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g**

Deviation = -1.28 %



0 dB = 4.290mW/g = 12.65 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.514 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.957$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.4 (4989)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

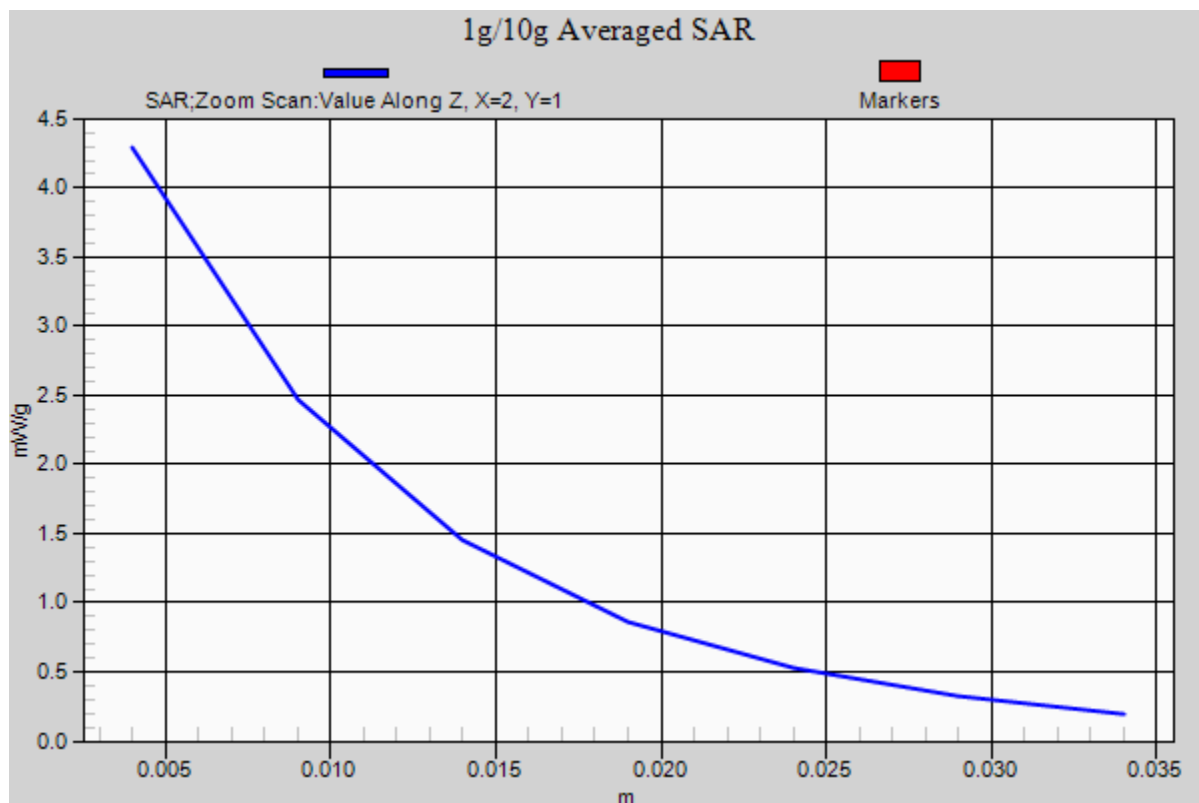
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 3.86 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g**

Deviation = -1.28 %



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.909 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.82$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 2450MHz System Verification

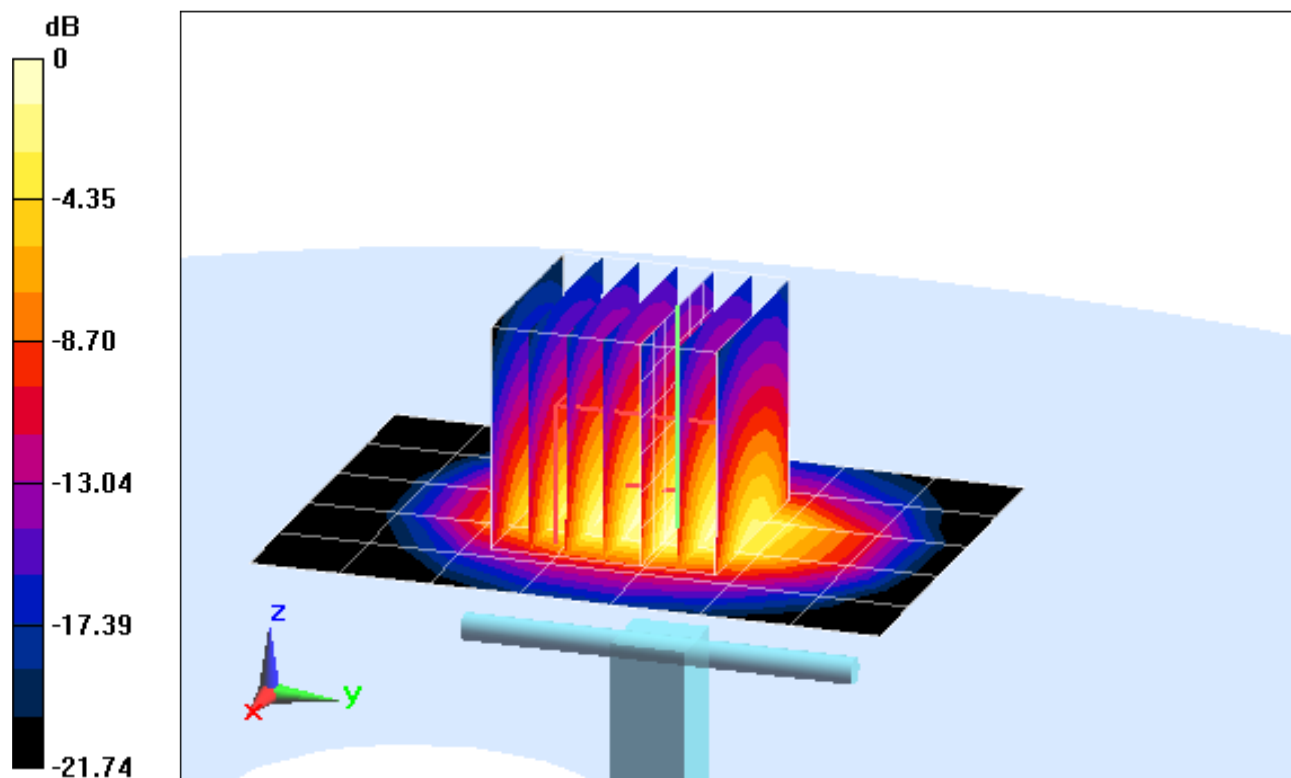
**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 5.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.5 mW/g**

Deviation = 4.53%



0 dB = 6.87 mW/g = 16.74 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.909 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.82$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## 2450MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

**SAR(1 g) = 5.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.5 mW/g**

Deviation = 4.53%

